

*Yearly Peer Reviewed*

**ACADEMIA**  
**INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL**



Bahujan Hitay Jagat Shikshan Sanstha Gondia's  
**JAGAT ARTS, COMMERCE & INDIRABEN  
HARIHARBHAI PATEL SCIENCE COLLEGE**

GOREGAON, DIST. GONDIA (M.S.) - 441 801

Website : [www.jagatcollege.net.in](http://www.jagatcollege.net.in)

# ACADEMIA

## INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL

### Chief Editor

**Dr. N. Y. Lanje**

Principal

Jagat Arts, Commerce & Indiraben Hariharbhai Patel Science College, Goregaon, Dist. Gondia (M.S.)

### Editorial Board

**Dr. S. H. Bhairam**

Asso. Professor

**Dr. V. T. Gajbhiye**

Asstt. Professor

**Dr. V. I. Rane**

Asstt. Professor

**Dr. S. S. Rahangdale**

Asstt. Professor

**Shri R. N. Sakhare**

Asstt. Professor

Jagat Arts, Commerce & Indiraben Hariharbhai Patel Science College, Goregaon, Dist. Gondia (M.S.)

### Advisory Committee

**Dr. T. R. Shahu**

Professor in Botany  
H. G. Gaur University, Sagar (MP)

**Dr. M. P. Dhobal**

Professor in Chemistry  
Rajsthan University, Jaipur

**Dr. B. B. Taywade**

Principal  
Dhanwate National College, Nagpur

**Dr. Ananta Deshmukh**

Head, Department of Business Management  
R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur

**Dr. W. B. Gurnule**

Associate Professor in Chemistry  
Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur

**Dr. K. G. Rewatkar**

Associate Professor in Physics  
Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur

**Dr. Ashok Kale**

Principal  
M.B. Patel College, Sakoli, Dist. Bhandara

**Dr. N. K. Bahekar**

Principal  
S.S. Girls' College, Gondia

**Dr. Vilash Dhone**

Associate Professor in English  
Yashwant Mahavidyalaya, Wardha

**Dr. S. A. Kalkar**

Head, Department of Botany  
Govt. Institute of Science Nagpur

**Dr. S. B. Zade**

Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
P.G.T.D., RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur

**Dr. S. G. Charalwar**

Principal  
M. M. Science College, Nagpur

**Dr. Sanjay Poharkar**

Principal  
Samarth Mahavidyalaya, Lakhani,  
Dist. Bhandara

**Dr. Shubha Joshi**

Professor in History  
P.G.T.D., RTM Nagpur University,  
Nagpur

**Dr. S. P. Dhanwate**

Principal  
Model Arts & Commerce College,  
Karanja Ghadge, Dist. Wardha

### Peer Reviewed Committee

**Dr. S. S. Deshpande**

Head, Dept. of Geography  
Vasantrao Naik Govt. Institute of  
Social Science, Nagpur

**Dr. R. R. Chaudhary**

Head, Dept. of Marathi  
Arts & Commerce College,  
Jawahar Nagar, Bhandara

**Dr. A. P. Wanjari**

Head, Dept. of English  
Arts & Commerce College,  
Jawahar Nagar, Bhandara

**Dr. G. P. Ghode**

Head, Dept. of Commerce  
Bhawbhuti Mahavidyalaya  
Amgaon, Dist. Gondia

Published By

**Jagat Arts, Commerce & Indiraben Hariharbhai Patel Science College, Goregaon**

Dist. Gondia (M.S.) - 441 801

Ph. No. (07187) 292445, Fax : 07187-292445, ❖ Mobile : 09423719800, 09423384687

E-mail : academia\_jagat@rediffmail.com ❖ Website : www.jagatcollege.net.in

# ACADEMIA

## INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL

*Chief Editor*

**Dr. N. Y. Lanje**

Principal

Jagat Arts, Commerce & I.H.P. Science College, Goregaon  
Dist. Gondia (M.S.)

*Editorial Board*

**Dr. S. H. Bhairam**

Asso. Professor

**Dr. V. T. Gajbhiye**

Asstt. Professor

**Dr. V. I. Rane**

Asstt. Professor

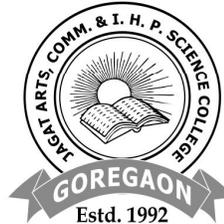
**Dr. S. S. Rahangdale**

Asstt. Professor

**Shri R. N. Sakhare**

Asstt. Professor

Jagat Arts, Commerce & I.H.P. Science College, Goregaon  
Dist. Gondia (M.S.)



Published By

**Jagat Arts, Commerce & I.H.P. Science College, Goregaon**

Dist. Gondia (M.S.) - 441 801

Ph. No. (07187) 292445, Fax : 07187-292445

Mobile : 09423719800, 09423384687

E-mail : academia\_jagat@rediffmail.com

Website : www.jagatcollege.net.in

*Advisory Committee*

**Dr. T. R. Shahu**  
Professor in Botany  
H. G. Gaur University, Sagar (MP)

**Dr. B. B. Taiwade**  
Principal  
Dhanwate National College, Nagpur

**Dr. S. P. Dhanwate**  
Principal  
Model Arts & Commerce College,  
Karanja Ghadge, Dist. Wardha

**Dr. Ashok Kale**  
Principal  
M.B. Patel College, Sakoli, Dist. Bhandara

**Dr. H. B. Chaurasia**  
Principal  
M.B. Patel College, Salekasa, Dist. Gondia

**Dr. S. B. Zade**  
Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
P.G.T.D., RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur

**Dr. Sanjay Poharkar**  
Principal  
Samarth Mahavidyalaya, Lakhni,  
Dist. Bhandara

**Dr. W. B. Gurnule**  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur

**Dr. M. P. Dhobal**  
Professor in Chemistry  
Rajasthan University, Jaipur

**Dr. Ananta Deshmukh**  
Head, Department of Business Management  
R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur

**Dr. K. G. Rewatkar**  
Associate Professor in Physics  
Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur

**Dr. N. K. Bahekar**  
Principal  
S.S. Girls' College, Gondia

**Dr. S. A. Kalkar**  
Head, Department of Botany  
Govt. Institute of Science Nagpur

**Dr. S. G. Charalwar**  
Principal  
M. M. Science College, Nagpur

**Dr. Shubha Joshi**  
Professor in History  
P.G.T.D., RTM Nagpur University,  
Nagpur

**Dr. Vilash Dhone**  
Associate Professor in English  
Yashwant Mahavidyalaya, Wardha

*Peer Reviewed Committee*

**Dr. S. S. Deshpande**  
Geography  
Vasant Rao Naik Govt. Institute of  
Social Science, Nagpur

**Dr. A. P. Wanjari**  
English  
Arts & Commerce College,  
Jawahar Nagar, Bhandara

**Dr. R. R. Chaudhary**  
Marathi  
Arts & Commerce College,  
Jawahar Nagar, Bhandara

**Dr. G. P. Ghode**  
Commerce  
Bhawbhuti Mahavidyalaya  
Amgaon, Dist. Gondia

## Content

1- tkrhck Qyys ; kph dfork	MKW pædækj jkgys	1 & 7
2- Hkkjrh; l ekt] l æk"z vkf.k tkr	i k-l h, l - jk.ks	8 & 11
3- tkxfrdhdj.kkP; k i k'oæheoj l edkyhu ejkBh xteh.k dknæjh	MKW fnyhi dkdMs	12 & 15
4- xMdÜ; kP; k ukVdkrhy [kyuk; d	i k-fnyhi ; q dkdMs	16 & 19
5- vkæMdjoknkp ejkBh l kfgR; kojhy i Hkko	i k- ykd'sk dVjs	20 & 26
6- Xkân; k ftYg; krhy ykd l æ; k , d l i nk	MKWefu"kk d- n'ski kMs	27 & 34
7- 'ksj cktkj %æ , d 0; ol k;	i k- ifni ch- tokns	35 & 41
8- Xkjsxkæ , d dlnh; l ok dlnz % HkSkfkyd vH; kl	jkggy , l - Hksykos	42 & 47
9- tkxfrdhdj.kkæGs vkæMdjoknh dohd ekj mHks Bkdysy rkfÜod i'zuki i'z	i k-vkj-vkj-pfndki js	48 & 53
10- jke x.k'sk xMdjh %xkfonkxzt½ ; kP; k dforshy n[ kpru	çk-'kjin thou eske	54 & 57
11- fonHkkrhy ykddypk vueky utjk.kk & [kMhxær	çk-'kjin thou eske	58 & 61
12- xkjsxkæ rgfl y esf'k{kk , d LoPNrk , d vH; kl	i k- jfo vkj- l k[kjs	62 & 71
13- ok; q i nHk.k	MKW, l -, p-Hksje	72 & 75
14. EMERGENCE OF NEW WOMAN IN THE SELECT NOVELS OF MANJU KAPUR AND SHOBHA DE	Prof. Rajendra M Pise	76 & 82

# t krhck Qys ; kph dforck

Mkw pædøkj jkgys  
ejkBh foHkkxiæf[k  
txr dyk] okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky; ] xkjxkæ-

egkuktko l ank; kP; k dohuh ejkBh dforph eguræs; jkøyh- iæs Kkušoj] ukens] , dukFK] røpkjke b- l r dohuh fofo/k idkjph dk0; jpuk dsh- R; kauh dæG rüoKkukoj xæk fyfgys ukghr] rj gfjdFkk fu: i.k dsh] rlp oš fDrð Hkkouk 0; Dr dj.kkjs vHkægh jpys ; kl oZ dk0; jpupk R; kpk grw ijekFKz iklrh gkp gkrk- Lor% ijekFKzpk exz "kkš/kr rks brjkaugh nk[kokok] ; kl kBh R; kauh dk0; jpuk dsh-

l arkp; k urj ejkBh dk0; kr iæMrh ; økyk itjkk >kyk- okeu iæMr o ekjsi ar ; k ; økps e[; iDrð gkr- ijk.krhyy dFKkpsjl kG vuøkn dj.; kP; k dkeh R; kauh vkiyh gfjdFkk xkrk xkrk vkiY; k væps dk0; jpuk dkšKY; & iæMR; 0; Dr Ogkoš vl k R; kpk grw gkrk- larkišk iæMrh dohpk FkkV fujkGk vkgs

egkj'Vkr N=i rh f"kokth egkjktkP; k dræokešs Lojkt; kpk l w kñ; >ky; koj l oZ l ektkr uopšU; kph tk.kho fuelzk >kyh- ohjkP; k ijkØekus l okph var%dj.ks mæcGuu ; s gkrh- R; k i"oHkæhoj "kkfgjhpok tle >kyk- "kkfgjkauh vkiY; k l k/; k&l jG] vkšokR; k jpusus fojkP; k ijkØe dFKk] onkarij minš k dj.kkjh dkgh dough jpyh- R; kpk e[; grw ijkØekps oßko mi Hkkx.kkU; k l ektkps euksjatu dj.ks gkp gkrk-

; kuarj bazth jktoVhr Hkk'karj ; økyk l q okr >kyh- vkf.k dk0; kpk , d uok iøkq l q >kyk- l æNr ok³e; krhy ^ešknir\*] ^kkdny\*] b- ukVdkph ejkBhr Hkk'karjs gkÅ ykxyh- bazth f"kk{k.k.kP; k i Hkkokus vkÿy ok³e; krhy dk0; kpk ifjp; gkÅ ykxyk- R; k ok³e; kr ejkBh ok³e; ki škk l oZoh uohu vl k cjkp Hkkx dohP; k voyksdukr vkyk- vkÿy dohps , šgd thoukrhy l q knæ[ kauh jaxys dk0; okpw ejkBh dohuh vuøknkph ij.kk feGkyh- LdkW] Všul u] b- vkÿy dohP; k dk0; kph ejkBh #i karjs ; k dkGkr >kyh- ; kl æHkkz ek -Jh- iæMr ; kps er eguh; vkgs rs Eg.krkr] ^bazth jkT; Økarh iohph ikphu ejkBh dforck vkf.k jkT; Økarhuarjph vokphu dforck ; kP; k kcg; Lo#ikr o var%o: ikr tehu vLekukpk Qjd vkgs ikphu dforck l arkp; k l kfgR; kiki w rks "kkfgjkP; k l kfgR; ki ; æ ifrik| fo'k;] rnrxž jl o Hkk'kkfHko; Drh ; kP; kr okjækj cny >kys vl ys rjh R; kpk xkHkk ; škuw-škuw Hkkjrh; l æNrhp vkgs vokphu dforph iæNr v"kh vl yh rjh frP; koj bazth l æNrhp tcjnLr Nki vkgs tups cgæd l oZ l kfgR; i | çkkRed vkgs vokphu dkGkr x | yš kukph ifji kBh iMY; kešs i | çk gk dæG dforšjrk fl fer >kyk vkgs\*\*

b-l- 1818 rs 1885 gk vöoy bazthpk dkG gkrk ; kP dkGkr vkÿy f"kk{kkrkuk ykd"kkgh eW; kph tk.kho Ogk; yk ykxyh gkrh- ejkBh ok³e; kojgh ; k eW; kpk i Hkko iMYk- ; kl æHkkz ik- v"kkæd pki Ms fygrkr] ^egkRek QY; kpk viokn l kMYk rj ; k dkGkrhy l oZ dohuh ikphu dohpkp ^tš s Fkš oknh LoHkko vkiY; k dk0; kr v/; kRekP; k vuøakus jškkVyok o HkDrhdko; kph ijæjk pkyw Bøyh- iæMr dohuh ik; % l æNr dforps Hkk'karj dšys dkghuh bazth dk0; kpk vuøkn d#u ejkBhoj dye dj.; kpk iz Ru l # Bøyk- ek= tkrhjkokä kl w , dk uohu eW; 0; oLFkk] l æwz

oxGh ijájkp ejkBh dk0; kr l q gksÁu R; kpk fodkl d'skol rkr >kY; kps fnl rs\*\* Eg.kts egkRek QY; kákl w ejkBh dfork gh f>jir f>jir d'skol rka; £ vkY; kps tk.kors e- T; kshjko QY; kph dfork gh HkDrh] v/; kRe] onkUr o l hÑrkr jer ukgh- rh etgkP; k >ks Mhr] fL=; kP; k vl gk; onus] "kr dU; kP; k vR; kpkjkP; k vkxhr vki ys vflRr "kkskr fnol finol vf/kd fparu" khy gkr xkdkh; kZs vkRei jh[k.k] l fg'. kpk o l R; kpk "kksk ?; k; yk ykxrs

tkshjkokph dfork 0; kid vkf.k fofo/kkackauh uVysy vkgs R; khy jktdh; ] vkfKZd] l kelftd o l káÑfrd vk" k; ew/Hkur ifjorZkl kBh l erP; k] cakP; k] U; k; kP; k LFKki usdfjrk l koZtfud l R; kl kBh vktgh vko"; d vkgs tkshjkokP; k x | y[kukr tks vk" k; ixV >kyk vkG] rkp vk" k; i | kP; k Lo: ikr dk0; krgv vkgs rs doh oUkps vl w l koZtfud l R; o "kækr" kækps l kelftd izckku ; kly dGdG o vlLfk ckGxu vl Y; keGs ykdHkk'kr o l k/; k l jG "kshr gk vk" k; 0; Dr >kyk vkgs

### tkshjkokph i | jpuk %

- 1- N=i rh f"kokth jktsHkkd ys; kpk ikokMk & 1862
- 2- cká.kkps dl c & 1869
- 3- fo | k[kR; khy cká.k i rktshl ikokMk & 1869
- 4- v[kM/knh dk0; jpuk] exyk'Vd} i=s vkf.k vkjR; k- vl s vl w l egkph onuk 0; Dr dj.kkjh] fo'kerfo: ) vx vkd.kkjh] l koZtfud l R; l kacw cká.kh /kelzyk l Gks dh i Gks o#u l kM.kkjh vkgs

### 1- v[kM %

egkRek Qyys; kauh ^vHkx\* ; k , oth ^v[kM\* gh l k k vki Y; k i | jpud kBh gsr% ; kstyh vkgs e- Qyys ; kauh l k/kj.kr% 1885 rs 1889&90 i; £ th i | jpuk dsh] fryk R; kauh ^v[kM\* EgVys vkgs ; kckcrhr MKW Jhke xndj fygrkr] ^vHkxkyk fpdVysys ikjá fjd vFZ o l anHkZ vk" k; kyk ekjd Bjrhy] vFkZpk foi; ká dsh tkozy] l rkp; k vHkaki ek.ks ; kphgh nógkú; koj i utk gkozy( vkf.k Nfri o.krk ; k iz kstukoj ikrkj fQjy] v"kh "kD; rk R; kæk okVyh vl koh- vki Y; k l ektyk 0; fDri utk] 0; fDregkRE; ; kps L=kr ekto.ks Okj vkoMrs ; keGs Nrh Vkgu uoh cpkckth dj. ; kph l ks gks gh "kD; rkgh tk.kyh vl koh- v[kM Eg.kts R; kps [kMu gkr ukgh] ifri {kkyk t t j djhy} ijájk v[kM pkysy] /kks /kks okgr jkghy] l kpyi .k ; skj ukgh- Eg.ku v[kM gsuko l kFZ vkgs\*\*

e- Qyys ; kauh fyfgyy; k ygku ekBîk v[kM/kph , dwk l q; k 215 vkgs ^l koZtfud l R; /keZ i l rdkP; k "koVh , dwk 11 v[kM vkgs- R; ki sth 10 v[kM l oZekuo L=h i #'kkl xFkdR; kph i kFZuk ; k "khr'kd kps vkgs] rj vdjkok v[kM fgrfpard] l gkuHkfr dkj káo'k; h NrkRk 0; Dr dj. ; kl kBh fyfgyk vkgs

l kelftd izckkukP; k iz kstukru tkshjkokauk LQjysh jpuk Eg.kts v[kM gks - i oUkh vHkxkph vl wgh ikjá kfj dri kl w vki yh iFlxkRerK jk[k. ; kl kBh o l okP; k y{kkr vk.ku ns; kl kBh tkshjko frpk funžk v[kM vl k djrkr] "kækps nB; ] xykeh pOgkV i koj ekM.kkjh ejkBhrhy gh ifgyhp dfork vkgs fgnph /keZyi uk] oxD; oLFkk] tksh] fgnw /keZhy vkpkj] "kækuk tkp.kkú; k thoukrhy fol arh] i jkgrkps ntk v"kk vud xksVhoj tkshjko v[kM igkj djrkr-

~rgkus0; kdG A tjh ekak esyk A  
n; k ctá.kkyk A ; r ukgh AA  
ekuokps }sVsA xoz vfhkekukh A  
txkr nqđkh A dGp/s AA  
ekakps yXukr A nf{k.kk rs?krh A  
l koG; kauh [kkrh A tkrh Eg.ks AA\*\*

vl s ijkfgr"kkghP; k LokFkh .kkps o.ku djrkr-

o.kD; oLFkph eGs cGdV dj.kkjh euferh u'V dj.; kps ijkfgrkauk vkokgu djrkr-  
baxtká ksr e|eká [kk.kkj} U; k; nkukr ykp ?skkjs vkf.k ^; kDuhps ed[k ekstus plš[krh A Egkkl  
Eg.krh uhp cVš r l p

^; ouh jhkk gs i kGhrks AA  
HkzV ekackl Eg.krh AA  
"kqek i knkndk nrh AA\*\*

vl s ctá.k l dG tukauk y/r vkgr( /kekP; k fe'kkusR; kauk ukMr vkgr- Eg.kau &

~baxtkauh rēgh cl wudk mxsA ctWykl osxs AA  
vk.kk ; Eks AA  
R; kps dku /kjk nok nqV on AA vk; kzt hpk en AA "kqē NG AA\*\*

vl s vkokgu djrkr-

## 2- i kōMš %

tkrhjko QY; kauh N=irh f"kokth egkjt kP; k thou drRokpk vk<kok ?skkjk i kōMk 1869  
l kyh vkšj, v/y Nki [kkU; kr epbz ; Eks Nkiyk vl u "fo|k[kR; krhy ctá.k iarksth\* gk i kōMk  
¼ R; fnidk] tu 1869 i- 86&92½ e/; s vkyk vkgs ; kp o'khz banj dtk" k Nki [kkU; kr ^ctá.kkps dl c\*  
gs Nkš/d s i qrd Nki.; kr vkys vl u ; kr uÅ jpuá bñh l gk vHkak rj rhu i kōMš Eg.kau vkysys  
vkgr- i qk fl Vh i d e/; gh ^xykefjxh\* gs i qrd tkrhjkokauh Nki ys gks R; kP; k "kōVh HkV dkexkj  
bātfuvj [kkR; kr d"kh iekj xñz dfjkr\* ; kfo'k; h , d i kōMk vkgs

N=irh f"kokth egkjt kP; k i kōMī kP; k i Lrkous tkrhjko fyfgrkr] ^gk ygkul k iz Ru  
l qk tuká vkoMY; kl ; kp ekl Y; kp} i krkGh ?kkrY; ki whz {kf=; kae/; s egkl q; k ½Eg l kck½ l kj [ks  
egkohj gkAu xsys ; kps i kōMš ekBī k mYykl kus l knj dsys tkrhy-\*\*

tkrhjkokP; k miyC/k i kōMī ko#u , dwp R; kP; k dforph Hkredk vkf.k mš'k Li'V gksks  
tkrhjko QY; kps i kōMī kps y[ku 1853 rs 1869 P; k dkGkr >kys vkgs QDr ^nL; p k i kōMk\*  
urjP; k Eg.kts v[kM y[kukP; k dkGkryk vkgs 1879 l kyh Jh- "kđj rpljke "kkyhkte ; kauh 'Fkij  
i#kkps vkf.k fl=; kps i kōMš gk i kōM; kpk l xg ifl ) dsk gksk- 1819 l kyh epbōk egl ny  
[kkR; kps l fpo , p- , - vDofkz ; kauh "kđjjko "kkyhkte o ekek ijekun ; kP; k l gdk; kūs ^bfrgkl  
ifl ) i#kkps o fl=; kps i kōMš gs i qrd ifl ) dsys gks ekek ijekun kuh tkrhjkokP; k l xgkr

vl s i k o k M s vl .; kph "kD; rk y{kk r ?kÅu tkrhjkokauk 30 es 1886 yk , d i = i k B f o y s g k r s R; k i = k y k Q Y; k a u h 2 t u u 1886 j k s t h m ū k j f n y s g k r s

^t k r h j k o Q Y; k p s i k o k M k y s [ k u g s v u p j . k k r u f d o k g l s E g . k u u > k y s u k g h - l # o k r h P; k d k G k r R; k a u h i k o k M i k l k s r v H k a g h f y f g y s R; k P; k i k o k M i k a e / k h y y k d l i Ā N r h p k c k t v K k u h & f u j { k j v " k k c g o t u l e k t y k f o " k s k e u o . k k j k v k g s " k a e k f r " k a e k P; k , s g d d Y; k . k k P; k i z k s k u k l k B h R; k a u h i k o k M i k p s y s [ k u d s y s v k g s R; k p h x | & i | k r y h d k s k r h g h Ā r h v l y h r j h f r P; k e k x s R; k p h f u f " p r v " k h B k e H k i e d k v k g s " v l s i k - v " k k d p k i M s ; k p k v f H k i k ; v k g s v k f . k r k s m f p r v k g s

c k c k i n e u t h a u h Q Y; k a u k i k o k M i k r h y e r s , s r g k f l d i g k o ; k P; k f o j k s k k r t k r h y ] v l s E g V y s g k r s i . k Q Y; k a u h R; k p s , d y s u k g h - ^ g h e r s t " k h P; k r " k h N k i y h x s y h i k f g t r - d k s k h R; k p k i f r o k n d j . ; k l m H k k j k f g y k r j e h R; k y k m ū k j n b ū ] \*\* v l s i j [ k M e r 0; D r d s y s g k r s t k r h c k g s v k i Y; k H k i e d s k h d / k h p r M t k M d j h r u l r - f o j k s k k p h o k f v d p h i o k l u d j r k v k i Y; k e r k a u k " k C n # i n s - R; k P; k i k o k M k y s [ k u k r m R L Q u r t k ] r k f d z d r k ] d k o ; k R e d r k o L i ' V o p k f j d r k f n l u u ; s s t u d Y; k . k k p h r G e G r o p k s k i e k . k s R; k P; k i k o k M k y s [ k u k r v k s i k s H k j y s y h v k g s v k o " ; d f r F k s R; k a u h d Y i u s y k o f o p k j y k v k i Y; k f o p k j i z k s k u k P; k f n " k a u s o G f o y s v k g s R; k p s i R; a r j N = i r h f " k o k t h e g k j k t k o j h y i k o k M ; k r ; s s ; k l a n H k k r t ; f l a j k o i o k j E g . k r k r ] ^ t k r h c k l e k j v k t p s l a k k s / k r f " k o p f j = u O g r j r o g k R; k P; k g k r u L f y d k y k p s d k g h f o i ; k l l k g f t d p > k y s v k g s i . k f " k o p f j = k P; k v h ; k l k l p k y u k n s ; k i s k k R; k p f j = d y P; k f u f e ū k k u s v k i y s l e k e f t d r ū o K k u c g o t u l e k t k l e k j e k M . k s g k R; k p k i k o k M k y s [ k u k e k x h y g r u g k r k - v k f . k r k s R; k a u h e G h p n M o y s y k u k g h \*\*

t k r h c k P; k l k r g h i k o k M i k a r u u R; k a u h t s r ū o K k u o b f r g k l e k M y k v k g s R; k p k / k k x k R; k a u h R; k a u k v f H k i r v l y Y; k v k ; & v u k ; Z o c G h j k t k ; k i j a j s k h t G o u u ? k r y k v k g s

### 3- i | c) i = s %

t k r h j k o Q y s ; k a u h l o k t f u d t h o u k r i o s k d y k l r k i ; £ e j k B h i = d k f j r s u s l o p k s 40 o ' k k p h o k V p k y d s y h g k r h - c k G " k k l = h t k k s d j k p s ^ n i z k " v k f . k R; k i k B k i k B l # > k y s y h " K k u i z k " k " ^ i H k k d j " ^ f u c d k e k y k " ^ f o f o / k K k u f o p k j " ^ y k d d Y; k . k P N ū o x s s f u ; r d k f y d k p h e k f y d k o k p d k l e k j v k y h g k r h -

t k r h j k o k a u h v k i Y; k y s [ k u k r u u R; k i = d k f j r o j i j [ k M V h d k l = l k M u f r y k p l a c y p / k k j o j / k j y s y f n l r s ^ N k i [ k k u s ? k k y . k s o i = d k < . k s g k , d 0; k i k j p > k y k v l Y; k p h \*\* R; k p i e k . k s ^ T; k l a f o | p k f o " k s k l a d k j u k g h " v " k k p e M G h P; k g k r h o ū k i = s o N k i [ k k u s v l . ; k p h t h [ k a r d s j h u s v k i Y; k i f g Y; k v a d k r 0; D r d s y h v k g r r h t k r h j k o k a u h Q k j i n h i p u e m d s y h g k r h -

e g k R e k Q y s l u e k u u h ; L u s a k a u k r h u o f g r f o p r d k a u k p k j i | k R e d i = s f y f g y s y h v k g s - i f g y s i = c M k n k f / k i r h J h e a r l ; k t h j k o e g k j k t x k ; d o k M ; k a u k f y f g y s v k g s R; k a r " k a e k P; k n ; u h ; f l F k r h p s o . k ū d # u e g k j k t k a u h R; k a u k f o | k f " k d o k o h ] m ū k e " k s h d j . k k ū ; k " k s d ū ; k a u k ] e y k a u k c f { k l s | k o h r ] e | i k u c a n h d j k o h ] v " k h d G d G h p h f o u a r h i = k r u u d s y h v k g s ^ v " k k e P; k p s c k i v k r k r ū i g h p d k o g k u k \* n h u n o G ; k i z t p s i k y d f i r k g l s ; k p h f o u a r h d s y h v k g s b a z t h g h j k t o V " k a e k f r " k a e k l k B h f o d k l d # u ? k s ; k p h l a k h v k g s E g . k u u ^ o k g R; k x a s r g k r / k o p k u k " v l s E g V y s v k g s

I ; kthjko egkjktkps iKkie vkf.k iztkfgr n{krk ifl ) vkgš Eg.kuu e- Qyys ; kP; k dk; kZdMs rs vkiyi .kkus iigr gkrs e- Qyysgh R; kauk Lor% kBh dkgh ekxr uOgrs rh eš-h nku egkRE; kph eš-h gksh-

nd js i= y{e.k txllukFk] cMks] kps fnok.k ; kauk fyfgys vkgš R; k i=kr ikjBkh R; kP; k ofMykP; k cgknjhp k xšo d#u vki.kgh "kækP; k tkrhl kBh o ,D; kl kBh iz Ru djkor] vl s vkokgu d#u ; k dkeh l q "k fpšrys vkgš

fri js o pkšks i= xakjke HkÅ EglDs odhy ; kauk fyfgys vkgš R; kauh brj ctā.krj l q"kf{krkāk.ks ctā.kkP; k ik"kr vMowu; } "kæ ckdokauk l R; kps i kB |kor] o R; kl kBh pGoGhP; k ešukur mrjkos nd Ū; k i=kruu EglDs odhy l ukruh i {kP; k vktkjh ek.kl kyk Hkjk; kl xsys vkf.k l gk; ; dš; ; k fnynkji .kkčy "kjRo cgky dšys vkgš gs vktkjh #X.k cgpd fo'.kškkL=h vl kor- vktkjkr l MHkkouk fol : u tkoh vkf.k l cGk"kh y<kos ; krp enā .kk vkgš o gp l R; kpj.k vkgš vl p txkyk vknjā kB |kor] vl s vkokgu dšys vkgš

#### 4- in %

e- Qyys ; kauh vHkx&v [kM] i kokMk ; kf"kok; brjgh jpuki dšj gkrkGys vkgš- R; ke/; s vkoh] dVko] vk; k] fnMh] nkgk vkf.k jk; jnkP; k pkyhoj v"kk i R; dš , dš jpuk miyG/k vkgš- vkjR; k ruh] i |kRed i=s pkj] vkf.k eayk'Vds l gk ; ki dšjph i |jpuk miyG/k vkgš

"kr dš; kpk vl M\* ; k izdkkpk miš?kr vkoh Nankrhy 'fo|fouk erh xsyh\* ; k l qfl ) i |iDrhus dšyk vkgš "kr dš; kP; k nqZ'kps ndVpØ vkf.k vourhP; k dkj .kkps l kj QDr l gk vkGhr l kšxrys vkgš fo |P; k vHkkokus ykšdd l q[k ikrhps , dšd vak yGš kxGs gkr xsys vkf.k vk; q; p xfyuxk= >kys e- Qyys ; kauh l kjs 'HkVkph ok.kh\* o 'ctā.kkpk Hkknj .kk\* gh nku Loræ on fyfgysyh vkgš- ; kf"kok; Jher egkjkt l ; kthjko xk; dokM vkf.k cMks; kps fnok.k y{e.k txllukFk ; kauk in Nanke/; s i=s fyfgysyh vkgš- 'HkVkph ok.kh\* ; k inkP; k /koinkph jpuk fgnhe/; s vkgš v"kki dšjP; k jpuk ukenØ , dukFk] rpkjke ; k l rkauh dšy; k vkgš- ykšleuky R; k #pr gkR; k- e- Qyys ; kP; k injpuP; k l inHkšr MKW Jhke xpdj fygrkr] ^ 'in\* Nankru R; kauk fo"kv fopkjkhk; Drh djko; kph vkgš vfhk; Drhps l keF; l inke/; s vkgš rs R; kauh vpd vkG [kys inke/; s dšys i=yš[ku vl ks ok i=kšj vl kš R; ke/; s oš fDrd Hkkouk ukghr] rj l kelt d tkf.kok O; Dr gkrs\*\* e- Qy; kP; k injpur y; ] xš rk fnl u ; rs R; kph injpuk gh vkiyh ukrs Hkk: Mk"kh tGrkuk fnl u ; rs

tkrhjko Qyys ; kph injpuk iēhyiæk.ks%

^ejh rēMh Hkj nsAA ejh rēMh Hkj nsAA/k-AA  
vkysmi k/; HkV AA ngk i kpk xV AA  
teu djh oV oV AA gkr i l jhrh pV AA  
?ksh nf{k.k ?kV AA d"kh o: u yxV AA

#### 5- eayk'Vds %

egkRek Qyys ; kauh jpysyh eayk'Vds vFkā wZ mPpkj l gHk vkf.k vkdyul gHk vkgš- ; kr u |kph fujFkd ukos fdok JhN'.k uojk vl s vfrjātr o vfr"k; kDr o.kū ukgh- ojkus Eg.kko; kP; k

eaxyk'Vdkr L=h tkrhyk i#kh fi Mru eDr d#u fryk l eku ntKz ikr d: u ns; kph vkf.k frP; k ikyuisk. kph ifrKk dsh vks o/kus Eg. kko; kP; k eaxyk'Vdkr fL=; kau l eku gDd ns; kps vkokgu d: u R; kyk ; k dk; kZ vk; q; Hkj l gdk; Z ns; kph ifrKk vks yXuky l oZ mifLFkrh L=h&i#k'k'kh Eg. kko; kP; k eaxyk'Vdkr ekr&fi rj "kæ; kR; k fgrkl kBh o fo | k i l kjl kBh >Vko} vl k o/kwj kau "k'kk"khokh vks yk'dd l q'k i l rhph vkdk'kk eaxyk'Vdkru 0; Dr >kyh vks e- tkrhjko Qys ; kph fookgi l kh Eg. kko; kph eaxyk'Vds , d okuxhnl[ky i kgrk ; bly- gh eaxyk'Vds oj vkf.k o/kw; kR; kl kBh vks

ojkps eaxyk'Vd i qhyiek. ks %

^nokpsfu; ekaiek.k /k: uh] pkys rps dG xs AA  
l R; kua vo?; kr Jsb vl "kh] rj p gs RoRI xs AA  
vKkl; k l Hknf'Vusf"kdfo"kh] r w Kku R; k nkfo"kh AA  
i brhua ofjrka rnyk vft rph] , dlu dhfrzv"kh AA  
"k'keaxy l ko/kku AA1AA\*\*

rj o/kps eaxyk'Vd ; skiek. ks %

^ ekuh"kh tfj Rokafnya vufnuh] dR; kZ l ek/kku l AA  
vEgka l oZ fL=; ka vl scgqfi Mk] gs usk"kh rwdl a AA  
Lokra; kullkokfp vkg [k vEgk] >kyh ul sekul h AA  
; kl kBh vf/kdkj nsf"ky fL=; k' ?ks vk.k R; kph v"kh AA  
"k'keaxy l ko/kku AA2AA\*\*

v"kkizkjph l gk eaxyk'Vds yXui l kh e- Qys ; kau l k'xryh- i qi o'Vh >ky; kcjkj o/kwj kau vki Y; k mRi l ukdk; k' fgr vki Y; k d'G Lokeh ps fpru d#a ykxko} vl k ; kekxhy grw gkrk} vl se- Qys l k'kr-

## 6- vkjR; k %

vkjrh gk HkFDrij i | idkj vks vkjrhph jpuK HkxkorZuh tkrhph vl rs fofo/k idkjP; k Nnke/; svkjrhph jpuK dsh tkr R; keGs dkgh vkjR; k l i eJ Lo#i kP; k vl rkr-

e- Qys ; kau rhu vkjR; k jpY; k vl u R; kr vkr'kko 0; Dr >kyk vks R; kR; k vkfni R; kP; k vkjR; kph jpuK i ja kfjd i ) rhph vks R; kru HkDrhpk] d: .kHkko] 0; Dr gkrks ^vkjrh Kkujktk] egkdY; rstk fdok vkjrh r'pkjkek] Lokeh l nax /kkek] ; k pkyhoj R; kau vkjrh jpyh vks v"kk Lo#i kph vkjrh i qhyiek. ks vks

^t; gks t; gks ekO; k vknhl R; k AA  
rO; k l Uks "k'kw mRi l u dR; kZ AA/k-AA  
fo t; h }ht gkrk {ks-h fu'k'khys AA1AA  
vk; k'uh "k'ekyk dsh}  
Hkms & gks'uh ik; i qfoys AA2AA\*\*

ykcdkauk ifjfr vlyy; k] vxoG.kh o rklloG.kh iMyY; k pkyh ikBkrjkl kBh vkf.k Lej.kkl kBh l yHk gkrkr] Eg.kau egkRek Qys; kR; k dkGkr vkf.k unjgh l R; "kkdkdkauh /kai Vekxkps vuqj.k dsys R; kR; k vkjrhph pky tjh ikjafjd vlyh rjh vk" k; uok vkf.k Økardkjh vks ^kfnl R; kph vkjrh\* gh l adYi ukp uoh vks vknl R; ukokph dkgh , d l adYi uk vks R; kP; k l kgl; kup [kU; k fufedkpk "kkk ?krk ; bÿ] vl k R; kpk fo"okl vks

e- tkrhjko Qy; kauh fo'k; kP; k vfo'dkjkl kBh jpups cak u ikGrk Økrah dsys- R; kauk jpuB; k fu; ekps cak ikG.ks vko"; d okVr ukgh- R; kph Hkiedk gh ifjorZukph vks R; kl kBh ekMrkM dj.; kph xjt vl rs gs R; kauh fcufnDdri .ks dsys vks uohu dkgh l adrgh : < dsys vks- gs l oZ Hk'kP; k vkf.k vk" k; kP; k vuqakus >kys vks gs R; kps Økardkjdro ; qiorZ Eg.krk ; bÿ-

vkt nfyrl xkeh.k] tuoknh] vknokl h o L=h l kfgR; kph th foekgh ijajk fnl rj frP; kekxs e- tkrhjko kP; k ifjorZukp] l kelftd U; k; kP; k tletkr fo'kerøj rlyu iM.; kps fuf"pr vl sekuoh l # vks

**% l aHkZk l ph %**

- 1- iMr Hk- Jh] ¼}fr; koUkh 1973½ % ^dk0; ¼y[k½] ejkBh ok³eifkpk bfrgkl [kM pkfkk( ¼ -jk-Jh- tkx½] egkjv<sup>a</sup> l kfgR; ifj'kn] i qk
- 2- pki Ms Hk- v"kkcd] ¼2000½ % ^vk/kfud ejkBh dforps tud% tkrhjko Qys] l qkhj izdk"ku] i qks
- 3- MkW xqndj Jhjke] ¼2002½ % ^e- tkrhck Qys% l kfgR; vkf.k l kfgR; eV; §] ifrek izdk"ku i qks
- 4- ufl jkckndj y- jk-] ¼1992½ % ^izdkkukpk i oZ ja\*" ger izdk"ku] dkvgki j]
- 5- Qys tkrhjko] ¼ kpo vkoUkh 1991½ % ^v[kMfn dk0; jpuk\* e- Qys l exz ok³e;] e pbl
- 6- Qys tkrhjko] ¼ kpo vkoUkh 1991½ % ^N=i rh f"kokth jkts Hkkl ys; kpk ikokMk\*] egkRek Qys l exz ok³e;] e pbl
- 7- iokj t; fl xjko] ¼}fr; koUkh 1991½ % ^tkrhck Qys dr f"kokth egkjktkpk ikokMk\*] egkRek Qys xkj o xfk] [kM ifgyk] e-jk- f"kk{k.k foHkx e pbl
- 8- Qys tkrhjko] ¼ kpo vkoUkh 1991½ % ^l R; "kkkd l ektdr foogl adkh fof/k\*] egkRek Qys l exz ok³e;] e pbl

**Hkjrh; l ekt] l ak'kZ vkf.k tkr**

& i-kl h, l - jk.ks  
 ejkBh foHkx  
 txr dyk] okf.kT; o b-g-i-  
 foKku egkfo | ky; ] xkjxko-

Hkkjr gk Ñ'khižkku n'sk vkg [kjs rj gh Ñ'khižkku Iekt I ðÑrh fLFkjko.; kP; k vkf.k fodfl r gks; kP; k dkGkr vud "krh I yXu mRiknd ifØ; kpk tle >kyk- dñ/hj 0; ol k; ] tkM 0; ol k; fuekZk >kys R; krup dkjfxjh dSKY; vkRel kr >kyh- fofo/k mRiknd ?kVdkuh R; kyk I ðj cufo.; kl kBh v"kh fdrhrjh {ks=s fuomyh- iqs R; k&R; k {ks=kr fLFkjko} 0; kol kf; d cuys Ñ'khižkku Iekt jpuk v"kk oxk&qs cjhp I cG cuyh o fLFkjko; vk; kP; k vkxeuki kl uP; k rRi dñP; k dkGkr Hkkjrh; Iekt fodfl r >kyk gkr- iqs&iqs Hkkjrkr I kekou xsy; k vk; kpk , d foHkkx o. kZus xkj k vl Y; keqs vkf.k xkj o. kZ vl Y; keqs I q kZ'kh ukrs I kak. kjk vl Y; kph I etur R; k dkGkr #tfo.; kr vkyh- o bFY; k Iekt foHkkxkoj opLo iLFkfi dj.; kP; k fopkjkus : Gkoyk gkr- Hkkjr m'.k dfVcdk i n'sk vl Y; keqs bFY; k Iekt kpk o. kZ Ñ'.ko. kZ gkr- "krh o I yXu vl s vU; 0; ol k; gs eq; r% d'Vkus djkos yx. kjs 0; ol k; gks ifj. kkeh gh ek. kl s vk; k k j [kh mp uOgrh- vk; Z HkVds gks i. k /kuq; ck. k] ?kks rlp vUukP; k "kkskr I rr HkVdr o , dk tkxoj u fLFkjko. kjs gks iqs i kg. ks vkf.k ful xZ I yHk I ko/krk gh vk; kph [kl xqk oS" k'Vī s gkr- Eg. ku gs vk; Z [k&j f [k/kr u fl akp; k [k&] kr f" kjs gks xkj o. kZ moph] ?kks o fodfl r "kL=s ; kP; k cGkoj vk; ðakh; kuh LFkfdk'kh iEke rhoz I ak'kZ vkf.k R; kurj I ello; djhr dCtk feGfo.; kr dsh- vk; kph i# 'k & izkku I ðÑrh vkf.k bFky x. k izkku I ðÑrh ; kP; kr iqdg dyg gkr jkfgys o "kVh vk; ðakh; bFY; k LFkfdk I ekfo'V gkr jkfgys

v"koGh Hkkjrkr x. k izkku I ðÑrh fLFkjko; xsyh o fofo/k x. kke/; s I ak'kZ i. k pkywjkfgys ; k I ak'kZpk yHk vk; kuh mpyyk- Ieku 0; oLFk 'I ðu; kstr\* dj.; kpk R; kuh ?kVp jpyk Eg. ku ^vk; Z JSVRO ½xkj o. kZ ½ vkf.k vuk; Z dfu'BRo ¼Ñ'.ko. kZ ½ gh i kFked o. kZ 0; oLFk Bjfo.; kr vkyh\*\*1 vk; kuh iqs nku <kG Je foHkkx.; k d: u BōY; k- I ok {ks=s vkf.k mRiknu {ks=s I ok {ks=kr iqs pj k o. kZ fuekZk >kys R; kr cEg. k] {kf=; } oS; vkf.k "kæ gh pkjgh o. kZ 0; oLFk bz'oj fufe' vl Y; kph Hkkouk tkjnkji. ks : tfo.; kr vkyh- o R; kyk I koZ=d I ektr ekU; rk feGfo.; kr ; "k feGfoys v"kki dks I ektr pkrpZ; 0; oLFkpeG : tfo.; kr gs ; "kLoh Bjys

tkr Eg. kt& tkr gk "kCn 'Kkr\* ; k "kCnkp vi Hkð vkg ^tkr Eg. kts vl . kjs & Kku vFkZ , [k | k 0; ol k; kps R; kl kBh yx. kku; k r=kps Kku\*\*2 I kelftd mRd'kZjksjp "krh Kkukjksjp vU; Kku {ks=s fodfl r >kyh] fLFkjko; fodfl r >kyh- fofo/k Kkukps I ðr dkefxjh] dSKY; b- , dk fi <hi kl u nq ū; k fi <hdMs tkr jkfgys v"kk 0; ol kf; d KkukP; k j {k. kl kBh Kkr 0; oLFk fdok tkr 0; oLFk fuekZk >kyh vl koh vl k , d fopkj iqs ; skuk fnl rs ; krup jkts'kkgh] I jatke"kkgh 0; oLFk fVdu jkfgyh o R; kru fup&HkcdG] JSB&dfu'B] mPp&fup] "kks'kr] fif<r] vufJr] nqGs vl sXV mn; kl ; ou tkrhy i ksd rRo feGkys

iqs n'skr 16 0; k "krdr vks] kfxd Økarhpk i k; k #tY; k xyk- o HkkMoynkj o dkexkj vl k , d xV iqs vkyk- baxt ol kgrhP; k dkGkr bFkys mRiknd ?kVd iwka . ks fu' i Hk >kys R; keqs R; kuh vU; 0; ol k; fLodkjys vl ys rjh tkr 0; oLFk o tkrhrhy fookg i ) r rō<h fVdu jkfgyh- I ektyk LFkS Z i klr dj. kjs fofo/k 0; ol k; tkrh vkf.k v"kk tkrhps I kelftd LFkku ekU; d#u nq; e Bjow : tsyh cEg. kh opLo] o. kZ 0; oLFk Hkkjrh; Hk& i n'skr o. kZ vkf.k tkr gtkjs o'k t"kkP; k r"kk fVdu jkfgY; k-

; k vFkZus fgnw Hkkjrh; I ektr dl s #tys gs I kak. ks dBhu vkg i. k e- xkdkuh R; kps I folrj o. kZ dsys vkg eh Lor%yk fgnw I etrks ; kps dkj. k ^eh on mifu'kn] ijku vkf.k fgnw/keZ xFkP; k ukos ipfyr I oZ I kfgR; koj fo"okl Bōrks vkf.k Eg. ku vorkj o iqt'bekoj I ð k\*\*3

fgnwi jkfgsr , dk fgnwdfjrk tleki kl w eR; q; x vfuok; ZekuY; k tkrks mnk- tledMlyh  
cufouš ukedj.k dj.kš ckydkpseMlu dj.ksb- mik; I kx.ksoxšru ekxh"ku dj.ksgks -

Hkkjrh; I ekt0; oLFk fVduw jkg.; kl kBh I žk'kz I ello; cjksj 0; ogkj 0; oLFk fuf"pr  
djkoh ykxrs R; kl kBh dkgh uhrh fu; ekph xjt vl rs v"kh xjt vkt vkgs r"kh rh iwhP; k  
dkGkrgh gkrh- "vkiyk "kšf.kd fodkl dkgh iek.kkr >kyk i.k vki.kkyk vtugh fuV I žkVr  
gkrk vkys ukgh- I žkVuk d"kh goh\ Hkkorh Mksosoj dk<w ykxyš; k QM >eps vkØe.k ijrou ykow  
"kdsy vkf.k ekuoh vf/kdkj vkf.k I kekftd U; k; kpk y<k vkEgh thclw "kdw v"kh I žkVuk goh\*\*4  
; ko: u I ektkrhy I kekftdrk d"kh cgfo/k vk; keh Lo#i kph vkgs o R; kru vki.kkl dI k I žk'kz  
d: u I žkVr Ogkos ykxrs gs dGrs

mPpof.kž Lrjh; foHkkxkP; k fojkskh dfu'Bizkhr oxZ d/kh xsys uOgrs vkf.k [kkykr f"k: u  
R; k eW; kpk [kj&[kš/si.kkpk "kšk i.k R; kauh d/kh ?kryk uOgrk "kš'kr I ekt foHkkx dG ikr  
I ekt 0; oLFkr Lor%ph mlurh I k/k.; kP; kp grus ePr fpru djhr gkrk- R; keGs oxoxG; k ijajk  
fueZk >ky; k R; kru Qyš vkšMdj ; kauh ; k ijajkuk I dl dsys ia ug; I kj[; k /kežujisrkrknh  
eMghuh R; k ijajyk oškfud nf'Vdskups Lo#i fnys

vkt I kekftd ikrGhoj Hkkjrkr ek.kl kph oxžkjh mPp&uhp rRokoj vk/kjyys h vkgs  
Eg.ktp dkgh ykšdkph mlurh rj nq Ū; kph vourh Eg.ktp Hkkjrke/; s tkrhP; k vuš fxžd #<heGs  
I ožek.kl š ek.kl sEg.ku I eku vkgr- gs uš fxžd I Rop ukdkj.; kr vky; kusek.kl kek.kl kr fo'kerk  
fueZk >kyh o Hkkjrkr dks/i ko/kh ykškoj tkrh i) rhus xfjchp yknyh- brdp uOgs rj R; kauh  
rPN yškuw brj mPp I etyš; k tkrhkl w ykš Bø.; kr vkys I kožfud fofghru fi.; kl kBh o  
LoPN jkg.; kl kBh v"kk ykškauk ik.kh can dj.; kr vkys I okžjksj xkokrhy oLrhe/; s jkgw u  
fnY; kus iR; d xkokr o "kgjkr I ōk v"kk [kkyP; k Bjoyš; k tkrhP; k ykškP; k xkokP; k ghoj  
oxG; k oLR; k fueZk >ky; k-

Eg.ku MKW ckckl kgs vkšMdj kauh cakšokfo'k; hph I dYiuk Li'V djrkuk EgVys vkgs dhj  
"tkrh gik jk'Vh; RokP; k fo: ) vkgr- dkj.k tkrh iFkr% I kekftd thoukr ykškauk , deska kl w  
foHkDr djrk- R; k jk'Vh; rP; k fo: ) vkgr- dkj.k tkrh| tkrh&tkrhe/; s ijkšd'kz }skj gkMoš  
fueZk djrk Eg.ku oLrQLFkrh ekU; dš; kf"kok; xR; rj ukgh dh ; k nškke/; s jkt dh; I Uk gh  
Okj dkyko/khkl w dkgh ekšD; k ykšdkph eDrnkjh cuyh vl w iqdG ykš QDr vks>s okg.kkjs  
ik.khp cuys vkgr vl sukgh rj f"kdkj I ōk cuys vkgr- \*\*5

Hkkjrh; Lokra; kP; k dky[kMkr fdrhrjh Hkkoukru I žk'kz iqs vkys R; kpk ifj.kke Lo#i  
Lokra; ikr >ky; koj ukukfo/k izu I ekj ; šA ykxys o R; kru I ektkph , d uoh fn"kk Bjofo.; kr  
vkyh- T; kru tkrhu#i vkj{k.k uhrh veykr vkyh dkygki jyk "kkgwegkjktkauh I ektkrhy nfyrl  
innfyrl fde;guk vLi"; I etY; k tk.kkjs oxžrhy ykškauk vkj{k.k nšAu Okj ekBh eksykph Hkj  
?kryh- iqs MKW vkšMdj kauh ; koj vkj{k.k i) r ipfyrl d: u veykr vk.kyh R; kpkp , d ifj.kke  
Eg.ku I žk'kkšed thou i) r iqs vkyh- ; kps eG vl sdh pkrpž; Zul rs rj tkrh&tekrh o brj  
vBjk ixM tkrh fnl Y; k ul R; k-

tkrh; rru fueZk gskkj I žk'kzo vR; kpkj išhyiek.ks i kgrk ; bžy-

1- tehu o tx.; kP; k I žk'kkžw

- 2- Hkkjrh; l keftd o.kz 0; oLFksru
- 3- L=h o Hkkjrh; ng; e ntkph L=h ; kru
- 4- Hkkjrh; "kkl fd; ; æ.kru

vkt vki.k tj ikfgys rj txkrhy brj n'skkae/; s xjhc o Jher gks i.k R; k n'skkae/; s mPpfuproj vk/kkfjr tkrh ukghr] frFks ykdkkae/; s HkkoukRed ,D; vkgs jk'Vh; Rokph Hkkouk vkgs o n'skkaDrh vkgs Eg.ku brj n'skkae/; s ykdl vkfFkZd Økarh d: "kdys o R; kauh xjhc o Jher ; kR; ke/khy fodkl kph njh cqtow Vkdyl- mnk- l kDgh; r jf" k; k R; k nf'Vus ikfgys rj Hkkjrkus QDr jkt dh; Lokra; feGfoys vkgs Hkkjr vtuw l keftd ikjra; kr vkgs "eBHKj ykdkkauh 90 VDds ykdkkj yknysy gh xykefxjh Eg.ktp ykdkkR; k ekuxh/hoj] ofnd dkGkiklu clyyh tkrhph vfu'B #<h] tkrhph i) r] ifgY; kank pkrqZ; l Eg.ktp ckEg.k] {kf=; } oS; o "kae o urj 18 ixM tkrh"<sup>6</sup> ; kps o.ku ykdekl; fVGdkauh vki Y; k 'fxrk jgL; \* ; k xFkk dsysys Hkk'karj gks - v"kk pkj o.kkph 0; oLFkk xqk o deZ ; kR; k Hknkiek.ks ikgk; yk feGrs

txke/; s ykdkkph v"kh tkrokj foHkx.kh d: u rh dkskhgh /keZ'kh vxj ije'ojk"kh tkMysy ukgh- Eg.ku "ifrØkarhP; k HkDrhr nax >kyY; k ; k n'skkr Økarhph v"kh l ol cktauh dkMh dsh tkrs l ektØkarhph rRos v"kh u'Vp dsh tkrkr-<sup>7</sup> ofjyiek.ks txke/; s l ektkph foHkx.khgh ek.kl kR; k xqkkiek.ks Bjfoysy ukghr fdok R; kph dkegh dk; eph Bjow n'Åu rh /kkfeZd NR; s Eg.ku iR; dkus R; kyk vkoMsy fdok u vkoMsy] R; kyk dkykuq kj Qk; n'skhj Bjkr ok u Bjkr] Bjow fnysy dkesd/khgh u cnyrk , d fi<htkn okj l ekumu ikMys ikfgts vl gh ukgh- Eg.ku ; k yd'kk tkrhf"kok; Hkkjr Eg.kts l qj Hkkjr gsek>l keftd cnykps l fedj.k ekM.; kpk gk iz Ru vkgs

### I nHkZdk l ph

- 1- vuopkn & n'ski kMs ifni }rh; vk- 2004½ % eukxr & ^kl l erph ,d fp=e; foopu\* jekbz izdk"ku] Mki coyh epbz
- 2- ckyh ,y- vkj-] 'ijksgrkyk l un\* Hkhe if=dk ifCyds'ku] MKW vkMdj ekxz tkynj] i- Øa 05-
- 3- MKW ukj ; "kor ½ zv- 2007½ % \*MKW vkMdkj kph /keel adYiuk" ; q l k{kh izdk"ku] ukxi j] i-Øa 1] 27-
- 4- dkoZj ; "kor l kek.kk ½ zv- 2008½ % ^l keftd l ersru Hkkjrkhy l okpk [kjk vkfFkZd fodkl gkbz] ; q l k{kh izdk"ku] ukxi j] i-Øa 13

## - tkxfrdhj.kkP;k ik'oZkvoj l edkyhu ejk Bh xkeh.k dknæjh

Mkw fnyhi dkdMs  
, l -, l - tk; Loky egkfo | ky;  
vtq̄h ekjxko ftYgk& xkñ; k

tkxfrdhj.k gh l adYiuk vFkZhrh] vFkZkkL= o eku0; fo | ki kl w vkysyh vkgs jk"Vh;  
vFk0; oLFkk vkrjjk"Vh; vFk0; oLFksh tkMyh tk.; kph i f0; k Eg.kts tkxfrdhj.k- 0; ki kj] i jdh;  
HkkMoy xpo.knd] HkkMoy idkg dkexkj bR; knh ekuoh; ?kVdkP; k vkf.k ræKkukP; k}kjs  
tkxfrdhj.k ?kMrs jk"Vh; vk; kr& fu; kZ fuczk dk<w dkskR; kgh jk"Vkyk nd ū; k dkskR; kgh  
jk"Vh; 0; kikjh l æzk l LFkfir dj.; kph ekk eDr vFk0; oLFkr vkgs

vkiY; kdMs 1990 urj [kyh vFk0; oLFkk vLrRokr vkyl o gGgGw ; k i f0; ps ifj.kke  
tk.kow ykxys gk l oþ dkG l Øe.kkp vkgs tkxfrdhj.k ; kx; dh v; kx; v'kk ppkzh txHkj  
l # vkgs- tkxfrdhj.k vVG vl Y; kus vkiY; kyk ; k i f0; s kl w njj tkrk ; skkj ukgh v'kh  
vl gk; rph Hkkouk Hkkjrh; eukuh Lohdkjysyh fnl rs nshk Hkk"kkps vLrRo] nshk l ædirhps  
l ikVhdj.k v'kk izukph ppkzh gkr vkgs tkxfrdhj.kkus thoun"Vhojh vk?kkr gkr vl Y; kph iæG

Hkkouk ikgko;kl feGrs ;k 0; oLFkpk ifj.kke 'kgjkoj tik l dkjkRed] udkjkRed >kyk rlpk  
xkeh.k ifjljkoy ekBÓk iek.kkr >kyk- ^tkxfrdhj.kkuarj 'kgjs t'kh cnyk; yk ykxyh] rlp 1980  
i; r xkeh.k ifjljkr okM\$ xBÓk] 'krtehups ekBekBs [kVys gs bFKY; k xkeh.k Hkkxkp ikDru dkgh  
iek.kkr vckf/kr gkora ijarq i; kbj.kkrhy cnykæGs vfro"kk] vo"kk] ntldkG] lkeftd vfu"V  
pkyhfjrh bR; knheGs bFKY; k l j tkenkjh 0; oLFksyk gknjgh cl ys i.k R; k dkGh 'krdjh rx /k#u  
l kjs l kshr gksrk ek= [kktxhdj.kkp\$ mnjhdj.kkp\$ tkxfrdhj.kkps uos okjs R; kyk ipys ukgh-  
R; krp ,d= dVq; 0; oLFkk ekMdGhl vkysyh] 'krhps [kpkÅ ixr ræKku] 'krheky  
foØh0; oLFkrhy ijk/khurk ;kr 0; l uk/khurph Hkj b- vusd dkj.kæGs bFkyh dkLrdkjh ukxfoyh  
xsyh- vu-, d Hk; kog fp= l ekj vkys\*\*

[kMÓkp; k n"Vhus l /; kP; k dkG gk l Øe.kkpk dkG vkgs gtkjks o"kk pkyr vkysyh tñ; k  
[kMÓkph l okk.k l j puk cnyr vkgs R; kps fo?kVu gkÅu uos [kMs vak /kjr vkgs ; k 0; Drh  
l engkuk mn/olr d#u Vldr vkgs vusd l ektLrjkph d/kh u0gs v'kh tkxrh gkÅu u0; k  
l ekt0; oLFkr Lor%yk teow ?kr fLFkj gks; kP; k iz Rukr vkskrk.k l # vkgs xkeh.k l ektkP; k  
l Øe.kkps gsftor ukVî o vnoz bfrgkl l ddrhl g xkeh.k dkncjhus v/kkj f [kr dsk- gs , dwpk  
dkncjhp k l e) iokg ikfgY; kl y{kk; ;rs ; k ik'okkehoj dkgh BGD xkeh.k dkncú; kpk vk<kok  
?krY; kl tkxfrdhj.kkus gkr vl y\$; k fodkl kcjkj gskkú; k Hk; kog ifj.kke kps fp= vkiY; k  
l ekj mHks jkgrs

'ikxjk\* gh fo'okl ikVhy ; kph dkncjh l jdkjus [kq; k vkfFkd /kqj.kkyk eatjh ns; kP; k  
fl ekjSkaj idkf'kr >kysyh vkgs vorh HkkorhP; k cnyR; k ifjLFkrhps fp=.k ; k dkncjhrw vkys  
vkgs 'krdú; kP; k ikpohyk intysyk ntldkG] ukfi dh] mRiUu >kys rjh Hkko Bjfo.; kpk vf/kdkj  
ul Y; kus gskkjh l l gsyiV] cnyysyh [kMh] vk/kfudhdj.kkpk ok<r pkyysyk i Hkko ; k iz ukps  
Hk; kog #i [kq; k vkfFkd /kqj.kkuarj vf/kdp fcdV >kys fuoM.kkphP; k fufeUkus xkokr ?kj?kkr  
jkt dkj.k vkya l Mkp Hkkouk ok<hl ykxyh] jkuf'kokjkrhy >kMkph Hk; kud rkM Ogk; yk ykxyh]  
0; kikh fidkl kBh ik.; kpk xjokij Ogk; yk ykxyk- ful xkpa l angu fc?kMy] fdrhrjh xkos  
l áUusi kl w ntldkGkdMs l jdw ykxyh- fi.; kP; k] 'krhP; k ik.; kpk izu mHk Bkdwykyk-

^ektkjh gkÅ udk- ik.kh tiw okijk] ukghrj dkgh o"kk xkopa okGoM/ gkbj- ik.kh  
fVd.kkj ukgh\*\*gs 'kekú kj [; k d"kh l kskdkkus Hkkfdr dsya rsgk ykd gl ys i.k iqs ik.; keGs Å  
tGk; yk ykxys 'krh vkt iMk; yk ykxyh ekul kauk l; k; yk ik.kh ukgh rFks xjk<kj kps dk; \  
fodkl >kyk ijarq ful xkpa l angu fc?kMy] 'krdjh ihd dk<rks i.k ekykpk Hkko Bjfo.; kpk  
vf/kdkj R; kyk ukgh- ^vEgh vkf.k ekykph fder Bjok; ph rñgh---- oj l xGs Eg.krkr 'krdjh jktk  
gî ksjktk ch Ugkbl i /kkú ch Ugkbl gokynkjph ch ; ky fder Ugkbl gî ksyke vkgs\*\*

gs l xGs izu [kq; k vkfFkd /kqj.kkus l vryh i.k fujk'kk >kyh- vdkj vf/kd xMn gkr  
pkyY; kps fp= iLr dkncjhrw Li"V gskauk fnl rs

>kMk>Mrh\* ; k R; kP; k dkncjhrw l q k gskkú; k fodkl kcjkj xfjckps l q k fgjkou gkr  
vl sy rj ex gk fodkl dl yk\ ; k 0; oLFkr vU; k; xLr ek.kkl kpk vkokt 'kkl uki; r ikgpr  
ukgh- ikgpyk rj feGkysyk okVl R; kP; ki; r ; s ukgh- Eg.ku ; k dkncjhrhy vkoMkckbz dkdGrhyk  
; Åu ea; kyk Eg.krs ^l kgs dok dsyk vEgh /kj.kkyk fojksk ! ræpa /kj.k gkræpa gkÅ nd i.k

ftR; ki .kh ej .k udks , o<p ekxua glr ræP; k njckr- vkeph >kMk>Mrh dk , o<Ôk yodj l ä .kkj vkgs\*\*

l kekl; ek.kl kpk fodkl kyk fojksk ukgh i jarq R; kR; k ?kjknkjkoj ukaj fQjom fodkl gkr vl sy rj R; k ej .k ; kruk R; kauh dBoj l kd kO; k- gk xteh.k /kj.kxLrpkp izu fopkji dÜk dj .kkjk vkgs ^ijoky\* ; k ckckjko eq Gs ; kR; k dkncjhrw vk/kqud ræ-Kkukpk jvÔkr ikjáfjd cyrnkjh d'kh ekMdGhl vkyh o 'krhO; ol k; koj voyæw vl .kkjh dVæps d'kh mn/olR>kyh gs Hkh'k.k] nkgd dklro iqk&fxjhtk ; k irhi RuhP; k #ikus dkncjhrw mHks dsys vkgs ; k xfreku ; ækr 'krhoj vk/kfjr O; ol k; cm iMY; kus cyrnkjkauk ikv Hkj.; kdfjrk 'kgjkph okV /kjkoh ykxr vkgs ; k l nHkkr dsko l rkj Eg.krks ^vkiY; kl kj [; k cyrnkjpa xokr fxjtk\ dkskkpk /knk pkyw vkgs cjkcj\ gs dqkh t l s xkGu ik.kh ipkGs r l a ljdkjuoh gkrpa l kMya vkeP; k ch /ka\ koj ræ; k l kj [kk ljdkjup ik; nrk- l ens yk[kMkpp votkj dk<ys ukxj dk; \ yk[kMh xkMîk dk; \ yk[kMh fryuh dk; \ E; k dya r l adj ekgÔk xtkuuok.kh ræ; k i kjkys ch [kqkky eæbÿs ikBo\*\*

, dwpk xteh.k ifj l jpk oxGîk i krGhoj oðk y[kdkus ; k dkncjhrw ?kr-yk-

^, d s dqkch Hkh'kG\* ; k Hkjr dkGs ; kR; k dkncjhrw Hkjrhr; , d= dVæO; oLFkR; k l kldfrd l kekf t d] vkfFkd ðgkl iokph dgk.kh vkysy vl w dqkC; kP; k ?kjkrhy iæ ftOgkGk] n; k d#.kk] l kRrodrk] ek.kd dh] ukrs l ædk] i kef.kdi .kk o dVæko" k; h vks n'kzoyh vkgs 1975 urj vkyY; k cnykauh , d= xq; kxkfonkaus ukan.kkú; k dqkC; kR; k ?kj kph >kysy i M>M l kdkj dsysy vkgs uO; k vkfFkd /kkj .kæGs cktkj kP; k tækj kpk QVdk cl w 'krh gk rkvî kr pky.kkjk m | ks Bj k; yk ykxyk- i ; kbj.kkpk ðgkl >kyk- ful xkpa l rgyu fc?kMy vkf.k 'krhpa ræ- fc?kMya gs okLro y[kkdkps ftori .ks j[kkVys vkgs l a ær dVæ i) rhp; k ðgkl iokps fp=.k dj .kkjh gh , d egroi wkz dkncjh vkgs

^ckjkekl \* gh l nkun nsked kph 'krh; æk'kh fuxfMr vl ysyh vkf.k [kq 'krhph gh d#u 'kkdkârdk vkgs ljdkjpa /kkj .k r l p fo'oO; k i kj xW dj kjeGs vkf.k cnyR; k l kekf t d O; oLFkæGs l ä wkz mtKM >kysy vkgs gs okLro l R; gh dkncjh i R; ; kyk vk.kw nrs tkxfrhdj.kkph pkyw ykxyY; k 'krdú; kR; k vk; t; kph dFkk Qkj ekstD; k dkncjhrw vkyh vkgs R; kr ckjkekl gh dkncjh egroi wkz vkgs vFkO; oLFkæ/; s >kyY; k cnykps fp=.k ; k dkncjhrw vkys vkgs ^krdú; kR; k fgrkps /kkj .k ukbz----- vkrk eæ r vFkO; oLFkæ vkyh- frysvki yk bjksk ukgh vki wk bjksk dj .kkjs f>tkyMS myV Kkusoj Eg.krs r l a bÜoph ek> ?kj ---- gkÅ | k uk i .k ek.kl kys ek.kl kua [kk; ph fu; r ukbz BÅ- i .k gh vk; kr Eg.kts vkiY; k 'krdú; kph u; r toG vky; kps y{k.k gk; s 'krdjh Eg.kts tkr; krys vu- ckdhps l Ens Eg.kts l q krGs vkrk eys l kac----- i jns kh dâ U; k bFka l Lrkr eky bdk ykxY; koj vkiY; ke ekykdMs gækGrs dk dkskh\ bæzt O; ki kjh Eg.kw vkys gkr rOgk fdrh cny Ogrk vkiY; k nskkr ckjds fpjds dVæ/hj m | ks dj .kkjs ckayk ykxys Ogrs u Hkpbj gkr vki Vw.\*\*

6½ 'krdú; kph ; k tkxfrhdj.kkus >kysy dkMh rks djhr vl yY; k vkRegR; k tkkæG [kkd; kr vkRegR; k dsysy; k 'krdjh vkf.k R; kph i Ruh ; kR; k dk#. ; i wkz voLFkyk dkj.kHkr ifjLFkrhoj vl koh ; kpk , d vkn'kz ik; kM ?kkyu fnyk vkgs Eg.kw p gh dkncjh vktP; k l edkyhu 'krdú; kR; k thoukps dVæ R; ekM.kkjh y{k.kh; dkncjh vkgs

^, I bZ >M\* 1/2 gh 'kadj I [kkjke ; kph I edkyhu okLrokpk osk ?kskkjh egRoiwkZ dknæjh  
 , I bZ>M gh fodkl ; kstU Hkkjrkpk fodkl Oqkok Eg.kuu vk.kyh ijarw HkkjrkI kj [ ; k nskkr fuekZ k  
 >kyY ; k I >eG s bFkyh xtel ðdrh mn/oLr gkr vkgS tkxfrdhj.kkP ; k vkfFkZd mnkjhdj.kkP ; k  
 ukok [kkyh bFkY ; k 'krdU ; k yk ukxMk d#u HkkMoynkjh I ðdrh bFkys uS fxZd ftou I ä fo. ; kpk  
 ?kkV ?kkyr vkgS ; k dknæjhpk uk ; d panw vR ; r LokHhekuh f'k{k.k ?kÅu ukdjh ukgh Eg.kuu  
 0 ; ol k ; djrks ijarw greyrus rkgh , d fnol Lor%yk I ä forks nkfjnz ] I q'k{thr cjkstxkjh  
 ykpypir ] iSkkl kBh ukdjh vfk.k ukdjhI kBh iS k ; k pØkr vMdysyk ekxkl ysyk cdkj r#.k ; k  
 I oZ izukph gkrkG.kh ; k dknæjhr dsh vkgS Hkk&I ä knukr 'krdU ; kauk vkoGk nÅu tfeuhP ; k  
 #ikr dkgGk dk<yk tkrks I > fo#/n ykd mBrkr ] /kunkMX ; k fcYMI ] HkkMoynkjko#/n panw  
 mBrks ek.kq dhP ; k 'k=øj ykd gkrckk Vkrks ckdhps xkodjh nxMkpk ikÅI ikMrkr- cyMks>j  
 iS/forkr ^I KY ; kauk , I bZ>M vk.krk dk ; \ rñgh I q'kr caxY ; kr jkkg ; ps vf.k vkEgh nfjnh gkÅu  
 fhkd exr fgMk ; ps dk ; \ pyk iS/ok R ; kauk teko porkGyY ; k vkxek'kka kj [ ; k ckkkui .ks /kkor  
 I W/yk\*\*

7/2 bFks gh LQk/d dknæjh I ä rs oSohd izukps I tx Hku ^, I bZ>M\* e/ ; s yS[kdkus vkf.kw fnys  
 tkxfrdhj.kkP ; k i fØ ; sus i k'kjr pkyysys I elektLrokps mrdV fp=.k ; k dknæjhrw vkyS vkgS  
 'i ka-j\* ; k johnz 'kkk.k.ks ; kauh i ; kbj .kkps I aryu fc?kMY ; kus i kol kph vfu ; ehrrk i Mysyk nqdkG o  
 xko [kM/s , dfol k0 ; k 'krdkr fu/kZu gkÅu 'koVpk 'okl ?kr vl Y ; kus fp=.k ; k dknæjhrw vkyS  
 vkgS [kY ; k vkfFkZd /kkj .kkus ijjk"Vkrw gskkU ; k vk ; krheG s 'krdU ; kP ; k ekykyk Hkko feGr ukgh  
 R ; keG s R ; kP ; k thoukoj >kysyk ifj.kke yS[kdkus v/kkjS [kr dshk

^vksk/kkP ; k Qokj . ; k jkl k ; fud [kr ; kP ; kua ek= dkLrdkj kP ; k dæjk ekMY ; k vl s ch ys  
 mnkgj.k vkgS rØgk rñgh 'kgk.ks vl ku Ük ; k Qnkr iMw ukok ftFk fp.k vesjdrw vkiY ; k  
 Hkkjrk I Lrkr dki ; k ; ys ykxyh frFkh røP ; k dki l kys dla I jdkj vMhp gtkj vk.k  
 I Ükkfol 'ks Hkko nskkj-\*\*

8/2 I jdkj vkrk nskkrY ; k vksI kfxd ØkarhI kBh 'krdU ; kP ; k mi tkow tfeuh I jdkjh Hkkokua fodr  
 ?kÅu cggk"Vh ; dā U ; kP ; k ?k'kk ?kkyk ; yk fu?kkyS vkgS , dfol k0 ; k 'krdkP ; k i k jkhp  
 tkxfrdhj.kkP ; k i xrhpk eq'koVk Hkd ij vl Y ; kph tk.kho I oZ i Fke d"kh0 ; oLFkyk >kyh- i ; kZ kus  
 i fØ ; sus xkoxkMī k uS fxZd thoukpk fouk'k d#u d"kh0 ; oLFkP ; k vkfFkZd ukMī kae/kya jDrp 'kkskuu  
 ?krYaR ; keG s d"khoykps thou mtkM >kY ; kps fp=.k c?krk tkxfrdhj.kkus , dukp mi jkDr xkeh.k  
 dkancl ; ke/khy fp=.k c?krk tkxfrdhj.kkus 'kgjke/kuu fodkl kps fp= fnl r vl y dnkfr ijar  
 ; k i fØ ; pk xkeh.k thoukoj >kyky ifj.kke xkeh.k dknæjhus vR ; r ij [kMdh ekmY ; kps fnl w  
 ; rs ræKkuke/khy vR ; k/ ; fudhdj .kkus uol akksku o I q'kkjukps I oZ Qk ; ns ikeq ; kus Jher o.kkzyk  
 feGkys vl w R ; keG s xfjckP ; k I eL ; r dkskrkgh cny >kysyk ukgh gs fnl w ; rs pæGokn o  
 cktkj I ðdrhpk i Hkko ok<yk- 'kgjs >iV ; kus ok<ys nkfjnz cdkjh] cyrnkj kps izu i ; kbj .kkryh  
 vl aryu bR ; knh I eL ; k ok<Y ; k d"kh0 ; oLFkyk 'kgjs cl k ; yk ykxys vksI kfxdhj.kkeG s I ektoj  
 gskkU ; k ifj .kkekuk xkeh.k dknæjhdkj kauh okLrorP ; k ikrGhoj v/kkj q'khr dshs tkxfrdhj.kurj  
 ekuoh thoukP ; k QW/yS .kkps Hkku okj kael ] ijoky] >kMk>Mrh] i k >j ] , I bZ>M] jkd s dqkch Hkoi kG ; k  
 dknæjhdkj kauk vky ; kps fnl rs

## I nHkzdk I ph

1½ eđ Gs cckjko ¼10 tyS 2011½ % \*oñHkz thou vkf.k ejkBh dknæjhy[ku\*] v{kjxkFkk =ekfI d I äk MKWek-ek-tk/koj i"B Ø-51-

2½ iKVhy fo'okl ] ¼i zHk-1990½ % ^ikæxjk\* jktgd izdk'ku] iqlš i"B Ø- 17-

3½ \*r=đ\* i"B Ø- 75-

4½ iKVhy fo'okl % ^kMk>Mrh\* jktgd izdk'ku] l nkf'ko iB iqlš i"B Ø- 519-

5½ eđ Gs cckjko] ¼i zvk- 1991½ % ^ijoky\*] ctkk i cyhdšku] vejkorh] i"B Ø- 135-

6½ nšked[k l nkun] ¼i zvk-2002½ % ^ckjkekI \* dksUVu/ky izdk'ku iqlš i"B Ø-1911]92-

7½ I äk MKW xqro /kukth ¼i zvk- 2008½ % ^, l bZ-M\* ¼i s½ dknæjh , d 'kksk] 'kcnky; izdk'ku Jhjkeij i"B Ø- 13-

8½ 'kksk.k.s.john] ¼i zvk-2009½ % ^ik<j\* estfLVd izdk'ku epb] i"B Ø- 59-

## ^xMdú; k; k ukVdkrhy [kyuk; d\*

i k-fnyhi ; q dkdMs  
, l -, l - tk; Loky egfko | ky;  
vtñh ekjxko ftYgk& xkñ; k

ukVî {ks=kr , d dkG vl k gkrk dh] T; koGh [kyuk; d vki Y; k cf] pkrq kZus vki yh i k'koh drh uk; d ukf; dkkkorrh xqhr vl s o R; kl kBh vki ys l oLo i .kkyk yokh] R; koGh R; kP; k ; 'kkpk mRd"Kz fængk R; kpk ijkt; Bj; k; pk R; keGs vfyf[kr dkO; U; k; l æs ukVddkj i kGk; pk] i fkdK; k xpejy; k eukojhy nMi .k deh gkAu i l lu eukus rs ukVddkj kP; k dYi drps dksrpd djhr ukVî kxgkckgj i Mk; ps gh 'kDl ihfjvu i ) r gkrh- R; kuarj bCl sP; k rækr okLroryk LFkku nšAu [kyuk; dkpk HkMdi .kk ukfgl k >kyk- ekuoh eupk ; Fkkspr vkfo"dkj T; k ukVî kru gkrks R; kr ; k }æ-kpk >xMk ekBîkk dQkyrus j fkkVus vksk; kP] R; kP; k l kñ; kP] k l R; kpk fot; vkf.k l Wkpk] LokFkk] d#irpk o vl R; kpk fouk'k n'kzo.k.s.ukVddkjyk Øei klrp Bjrs

i ksf.kd o , frgkfl d ukVdkru [kyi#kkI i k/kkU; Lokkkkfodjhr; k vl rs jko.k] dhpd] nq kZku] dyh o dā ; kP; k i k'koh vR; kpkj kP; k i k'okæhoj jke] nks nh] uy o d".k ; k uk; d ukf; dkP; k mPp xqkps n'kZu ?kMrs rhp xkV , frgkfl d ukVdkph- vksæts] dyok] dkGstH ; kP; k Lokko nkskæGs f'kokth] l HkktH] mekth ; k l Ttukp l Lokko o R; kx gs xqk i kgo; kl feGrkr- l æ"Kz gk ukVdkpk vkRekp- l æ"KZus =Lr dj .kkP; k ?kVuskh T; k fBdk.kh [kyuk; dkph dYi drk o uVdkph vfkku; dQkyrk gh nktgh i.kkl yxrrk- dj i.kk] n"Vi.kk] dkoskti.kk] oæuL;] ftñh ikrkG; æhi.k l kfrodi .kkpk [kks/k e[koVk /kkj.k dj.k.s ; k l oz euksekpk , d l æk

vkfo"dkj djkok ylxrks , dVîk [kyuk; dkyk ; k xqkkeGp xMdU; kP; k ^, dp l; kyk\* rhy rGhjke] i q; i Hkkokrhy oinkou] Hkkocakue/khy ?ku'; ke] iæ l U; kl e/khy deydj gh ik=s ukVdkrhy brj l kSt U; 'khy ik=kpk i fkdauk ge[kkl fol j ikMk; yk ykorkr- xMdU; kauh vki Y; k ukVdkr [kyuk; dkauk Qkj ekBs ik/kkU; fnyys vk<GrS R; kP; k uk; d o ukf; dk l kfoG o iki Hkh# vkgr- R; k R; kxkP; k mPp dYiuk mj'kh ckGxrkr- myV [kyuk; d vki Y; k erk'kh o drh'kh itekf.kd vl rks R; keGs [kyuk; dkauh fuekZk dSY; k ?kVukæG s R; k dGl #h ckgY; k okVrkr- xMdjh [kyuk; dkP; k #ikus tægk txkrhy l kñ; Zo l k/kæo ; koj rs igkj djrkr rægk rs vf/kd dk0; e;] vf/kd rst Lohi .ks pedkrkuk vk<Grkr-

**, dp l; kyk rhy ^rGhjke\***

xMdU; kps l okî okLrooknh ukVd , dp l; kyk vkgs , dp l; kyk ; k ukVdkr l dkkdj l fjo | i .k Hkkouki Zkku vkgs ekuh ek.kl kP; k okVî kkyk ; skkjs , dYi .k vky; keG s rks nk#dMs oGrks i q; s R; kpk v/kæ kr gkrks jkeyky l dkkdjpk fe=] i j r q rks l dkkdjyk nk#i kl u ijkoUk d# 'kdr ukgh- HkxhjFk iæHkækeG s nk# fir k s i .k jkeykP; k mins kkus rks 'kgk.kk gkrks ; k ukVdkr rGhjkepk fiM ek= oxGkp vkgs rks i f; norkæiy vuknj] Fkkj i # "kæiy vJ) rks nk# fi .; kl ækh brdh fu[kkyl ofdyh djrks dh R; ki q; s xHkhj ik=kpk /; s okn o 0; k [; ku Eg.kts tUekph fn'kHky okVkoh- vJ) P; k vkoškr rks ukVî i l æ l f0; o xfreku Borks ^nknl kgs gs ræpa ?kj ukgh] jkeykyp vkgs ; k 'kcnki kl u rks r fgh l un xsyh R; koGh jkeykyus ckbZ kgsauk feBh ekjyh\* vl sl kæ .; ki ; r rks ety xkBrks R; kps foijhr drRo o ok.khrhy fo[kkj xMdU; kauh vfr'k; dQkyrus jafyoys vkgs gs tjh [kjs vl ys rjh rs v/kæ R; vkgs dkj .k ; k ukVdkpk 'kæV 'kkæRe gksks o l dkkdj us Lor%pk uk'k dj .ks ekul 'kkL=h; n"Vîk rikl Y; kl 'æy'kjuš th cî) erph 0; k [; k dSYh R; kuq kj l dkkdjps egUokps orZu l ek; kstu o rdZf) eUkP; k ekul 'kkL=h; vk/kkjkoj fVdr ukgh- R; kps l xGs fu.kz oxGî kp 'kDrhus fu; æ-r dY; kps fnl rs l dkkdjpk eGpk ekuhi .kk gYyh brdk mxz >kyk vkgs dh rks R; kP; k pkæY; k fe=kauk l q k vl gî gkbZy\* jkeykyp gs fo/kku l dkkdjP; k 0; fDrRokoj idk'k Vkdrs R; kP; k >kyY; k vi ekus rks Lor%jp l M mxorkS Lor%pk l M Eg.kts vkRegR; kp vki .kp vki yk l M ?kr vkgl s ; k l M kps Lo#i fdrh Hk; kud fdrh l (e rjh fdrh i pM vkgs ; kps foj .k dj .; krp vki yh cî) eUkk rks ixV djrks l dkkdjgh HkyyY; k o fjdkE; k >kyY; k , dp i Y; krhy l q r fouk'kd 'kDrhps fojKV #i vki Y; k oBko'kkyh ok.khus ixV d#u Bøys R; k ik' oBkæhoj HkxhjFk nk#eG s dPs i 'kw >ky; kps fnl r ukgh- nk# gh fufeUkek= vkgs vkf.k l kjh i LQKVrdrk eut; kP; k vl a r'khrsp vkgs Eg.ku efnjk] rGhjke fdok fu; rh gh l dkkdjP; k uk'kkyk dkj .kHkwr ul u R; kpk vkr; kârd eukUkhpkt ektu dks kR; kgh ckrhr Vkd xkB. ; kpk R; kpk uš fxZl dy vl rks gkp R; kP; k LoHkkokrhy nSk R; kP; k uk'kkyk dkj .kHkwr gkrks

**i q; i Hkkokrhy oinkou %**

i q; i Hkkokr ol dkj.us ifroR; kP; k j {k.kkæZ dSYyk fn0; R; kx fnl rks i .k R; k l kgl h i oUkhyk mtKkGk feGrks rks oinkouP; k diVtkykeGp oinkouyk jaf0. ; kr xMdU; kauh vki yh l kjh ifrek [kphZ ?kkrhy vkgs eut; kP; k eukrhy pkæys o okbV ; kps }æ nk[kfo.kkjh oinkoukph eirhZ fuekZk dj .; kr xMdU; kauh ftrdh l gtrk n'kZoyh frdh l gtrk vl; ukVddkj kP; k [kyuk; dkr ukgh-

**Hkkocakurhy ?ku' ; ke %**

Lor%php vkG[k d#u nrkawk ^eh ;k ukVdkrhy f0gyu vkgs\* vl s l kak.kkjk ?ku'; ke gh Hkkocalku ukVdkrhy e/; fcnw yfrdk gh l q'kf{kr QVdG eyxh- R; keGs vkiY; k fiZ eS=.khp; k ekyrhp; k ex.khyk udkj nrkawk rh ?ku'; keph rhoz 'kCnkr fuHkkl uk djrs vkf.k ex gh fo"kkjh ftok.kw l Ro'khy ik=kP; k nq[kkyk dkj.kHkr gkrks rls vkiY; k cD hdkSkY; kus yfrdd kj [; k ekuh eyhyk 'kj.k vk.krks R; kp cjksj /kHhjt] /kuSoj] ekyrh] yfrdk ; k l okP; k eukfodkjHkkrh 'kuhiek.ls fQj.kkjk xg gkrks Hkkocalkukrhy l l rjxkps banzkut; ?ku'; ke l kj [; k dkGidklyV e?kkoj fpf=r dj. ; kr vkys vkgs

**^iæl U; kl k'rh y deyk dj %**

ygui.kkikl w iR; d ckrhr ifrLi/khZ vl syk t; r] R; kP; koj l qo#i ckyfo/kok yhy ps iæ] R; keGs deyk dj n[kkoysk- t; rpk frjLdkj djhr T; kps thou mn/olr dj.; kl kBh dYi ukpkrq kZs ; kstuk vk[kr rks t; r p yhyk; kP; k iæe; thouk'kh v?kgh [kG djrks o R; kr ; 'Loh gkrks t; r Ok'kh xsyk vl s [kkvS l kaxw t; r kP; k iæ[kkrj fu"iki yhyi qS tkyhe fo"kkph ; kstuk vk[krks vkf.k deyk djP; k vkti; r l kBfoyy; k l Mkp h iurk gkrks fdR; d kP; k ers deyk dj vfreutk vkgs i.k l M gk l kj k ckyi.kkikl w røysk l M vkgs vl s l jokrhyk i kelf.kdi .ls l kaxw vki yh dirh 'koVkl uskkjk gk viwZ [kyuk; d vkgs

**^jkt l H; kl krhy nkSyrjko\* %**

xMdU; kps ^jkt l U; kl \* gs ukV; i qj iwka .ks fodfl r ukgh ; ke/; s xMdU; kauh n; ka kxj nkSyrjokP; k #ikus [kyuk; d vkiY; k ; k ukVdkr fuekZk dsk- vkiY; k l d kjkph jk[k d#u vkiY; k ck; dsk jk[k cufo. ; kP; k l Hkkt h o j l M mxfo. ; kl kBh n; ka kjakP; k inkoy ykfk ek#u nkSyrjko eksykyk feG.; kl kBh tkrks eh egkjk"V" /kekpk l H; kl djhu i.k l Hkkt h o j l M mxfoY; kf'kok; jkg.kkj ukgh vl s mnækj rks dk<rks R; kP; k Lokfegu"B fi R; kyk l kothyk gs l gu gkr ukgh- rks R; kP; koj ryokjhpk okj djrks gs ukVd iwkkokl xsys vl rs rj nkSyr MgkG. ; kbrdk rks i HkkoH [kyi# "k fuf' pr >kyk vl rk-

, dwpk xMdU; kP; k ukVdkrhy iæ[k 0; fDreUokpk deyk dj] oinkou] ?ku'; ke gh xMdU; kP; k ukVdkrhy iæ[k vkf.k e/; orhZ 0; fDreUos vkgs- R; kP; kp pkfj=kruw , d , d ukVd l kdkjY; kps fnl w ; s s ejkBh ukV; l "Vhr l qkkdj] l Hkkt h gîkpk l ekošk [kyuk; dkr fdok nitZkr dj. ; kph i Fkk fnl r ukgh ek= deyk dj] oinkou] ?ku'; ke ; kph x.kuk i VVhP; k [kyi# "kr dj. ; kr vkysyh vkgs uSrd n"Vhus l kjp , dkp oxkz ekMw 'kdrkr- ijarq l Hkkt h] l qkkdj ; kP; kfo"k; h jfl d kP; k eukr vkfRe; rk o l gkultkrh fuekZk gkrks ijarq deyk dj] oinkou] ?ku'; keP; k ckrhr rl s gkr ukgh- R; keGs gîkawk ; kX; U; k; feGr ukgh- ijarq , d ckc y{kk ?krY; kl gh l kjh 0; fDreUos dekyhph euLoh vkgs- R; k iR; d kph 'Lo\* fo"k; d tk.kho brdh iZkj rhoz o mRdV vkgs dh frP; k'kh rMtKM d#u R; kawk 0; ogkjh orZu djrk ; sks v'kD; vkgs LokHkrfodp gh Lo fo"k; d tk.kho 0; ogkjh thoukr n[koyh tkrkp] iZkkkl # gkrks gk iZkkkl xMdU; kP; k ukVdkpk xHkK gkS - orZkrEd f0; kifr0h; kP; k ek/; ekruw R; kps ekuf l d #i ukVîke; i krGho#u vkfo"dr d#u nk[kfo.ls gh xMdjh ukVdkph eG idrh vkgs deyk dj] oinkou] l qkkdj] ?ku'; ke ; k iæ[k 0; fDreUokpk iZkkklkps eG R; kP; k ekuHkkr vkgs iR; d kP; k ekuHkkrkph of" k"V; s oxoxGh vl yh rjh R; kph idrh , dp vkgs ; k 0; Drhps vkfRed ij.k vukoj vl Y; kus vuodnk R; kP; k dMwu 0; ogkjki ; ksh eW; kph ik; eYyh gkrks R; kP; k orZkr , d idkjph euLoh vkRefu"Brk Lojrk ; s

vl Y; k orZukph I d ærh R; kekxhy vkfRed vkfo"dkj fopkjkr ?krY; kokpau I ek/kkudkjdi .ks I etu  
?krk ; s ukgh gh I oZ eus vare[ kh vkgr- Hkkouki d. krk gk vl Y; k eupk , d iæ[ k o i Hkkoh  
LoHko/keZ vl rks R; kR; k orZukekxhy R; kps vkfRed ij .kgh i ke[ ; kus HkkoukRed vl rs R; keGs  
R; kR; k eukjpur Hkkofud 0; kfeJrk ekBik iæ.kkr vk<Gau ; s s fdyk[ dj] nøy] [kkfMydj  
; kR; k ukVdkrhy 0; DrhR; k fBdk.kh eukS; ki kjkr I jGi .kk o I p/ I hri .kk tk.korks R; k ekukus  
xMdú; kR; k ukVdkrhy eukS; ki kj vf/kd I feJ] Hkkol ædy o xqkxqhps vkgr- Eg.kau R; kauk ; k  
i k' oHkehoj I etu ?krY; kl rseGkr [kyuk; d ukghrp gs tk.kors

deyk dj] oinkou] ?ku'; ke ; kR; k Øj ekufI drpk fopkj dyk rj I oþ Hkkouki/Zku  
0; fDrRokps ueps vkgr- R; kR; k fBdk.kh ik=krk o drRo vl ugh R; kauk U; k; u feGkY; keGs  
fmopyY; k vi eukpk I M ?ks ; kR; k Hkkousus rs [kyRokdMs oGys R; kRk vgækj brdk tkxrk gkrk  
oLrfu"B rdD; ki kjkP; k i Hkkokus R; kps Hkkouki d. k eu fu; æ.kkr B. ks R; kauk v'kD; gks  
0; fDreUokrhy ekufI d 'kDrhps b"V I anyu I k/kys ukgh Eg.kts vl anyukRed eu%LFkrh fueZk gks  
mÙke I ek; kst u gs ckS) d 'kDrhps dk; Z vkgs i jarq ; kR; k 0; fDreUokr R; kyk nq; e LFku vkgs  
vkr; kãrd vkRefu"BeGs 0; ogkj kps oLrfu"B vkdyu R; kauk 'kD; gkr ukgh R; keGs R; kR; k xtgskj hps  
Lo#i y[ kkr ?krys Eg.kts rks tkrhpk fdækj Drkps xtgskj uOgrs Eg.kau nq U; kauk i jkd k" Bps n[ kh  
dj .kkjs Lor%jgh n[ kj I æV i jã jk vks: oau ?krkr o 'køVh 'kj .k ; s kr gs xMdú; kauh deyk dj  
oinkou o ?ku'; ke ; kR; k fp=. kkr u nk[koys o ik=rk] drRo vl ugh R; kps i kl ; R; kauk feGkys ukgh  
Eg.kau [kyRokP; k ekxkZus tk.kkj gh I ūki dŭk ek.kl p vkgr-

### fu"d"K%

1½ xMdú; kR; k ukVdkrhy e/; orhZ 0; Drh vkRe'kj .k vkgr vkf. k R; kps I exz ukVd 0; fDr'kj .k vkgs

2½ R; kR; k ukVdkrhy 0; fDrP; k orZukoj Lo ps foy{k.k opLo fnl rs deyk dj] oinkou] ?ku'; ke]  
I dkk dj ; kR; k e[ kkr u i xV gskkj gh vkRefo"dj .ks ; k n"Vhus i kg. ; kl kj [kh vkgr-

3½ ifrfØ; kRed I Mkp; k Hkkousus i v/ u mByY; k ; k 0; fDrR; k varjækr vl ysyh I ri dŭk Hkkoukp  
'køVh izG vkgr- vkRengkpk dMsykv/ gkrks Eg.kau p R; kps eu% fjorZu gs ckgj#u dks kh  
?kMfo. ; kph xjt mjr ukgh-

4½ xMdú; kR; k ukVdkrhy [kyik=kP; k varjækp 'kSd' ?krkuk 'kD I ih; jP; k 'kSd kãrdps uk; d gs  
I oþ cfD eku o drRoou vkgr- i jarq R; kR; k 0; fDreRokrhy vl yY; k FkkMik mf.korsu o  
nkSki wkZ thou 'kSyhdMs R; kps v/k% ru vVG gks xMdú; kps [kyuk; dgh ; kp fn'kus tk.kkjs  
vkgr vl s Eg.krk ; bÿ-

5½ , dwpk xMdú; kR; k [kyi#kkP; k vkpkj fopkjkr , dI ærk vkgt y; c) rk vkgs gs ukdkjrk ; s  
ukgh- rjh [kyRokP; k ekxkZus tk.kkj gh I ri dŭk ek.kl p vkgr- vl s eku'kkL=h; n"Vhus fopkj  
dY; kl Bkei .ks Eg.krk ; bÿ-

### I nHkZk I ph

1½ I jns'ke[k k™; - fo] %\*xMdú; kph I d kj ukVdS] ifrek izdk"ku iqks

2½ i kt.kdj #- ik-] %\*xMdú; kph ukVdsfpru vkf.k vkdyu\*] ifrek izdk"ku iqks  
 3½ v=s iz dsj %\*l á wkl xMdjh\*] fnyhijkt izdk"ku] iqks  
 4½ [kkMdj fo- l-] %\*xMdjh 0; Drh vkf.k ok³e; \*] ifrek izdk"ku iqks

### vkæMdjoknkp ejkBh l kfgR; kojhy i Hko

ik- ykd'sk dVjs  
 ejkBh foHkkx  
 txr dyk] okf.kT; o bag-i-  
 foKku egkfo | ky;] xkj skø

#### ik' oHfiedk %

ejkBh l kfgR; kpk iðkg gk ikphu dkGki kl w rj vktrkxk; r i; ð vfojri .ks l # vkgs ; k  
 iðkgkr vusd VII; kruu oG.ks ?kr l kfgR; l fjrus fo"kkj l e) "kkyh : i/kkj .k dsys vkgs ; k iðkgkr  
 egkuHkko l kfgR; ] l r l kfgR; ] i r l kfgR; ] r r l kfgR; ] vk/kfud dkGkrhy l kfgR; ] uol kfgR; o  
 uol kfgR; ðkj l kfgR; v"kki dzkps vusd VII; kVI; kruu l kfgR; kus vki Y; kyk l e) "kkyh dsys vkgs

uol kfgR; kðkj l kfgR; kr i keq; kus nfyr l kfgR; ] xteh.k l kfgR; ] i knf"kd l kfgR; ] L=hoknh  
 l kfgR; ] epyhe l kfgR; ] vkfnokl h l kfgR; ] cky l kfgR; ] foKku l kfgR; ] tu l kfgR; ] vuøfnr  
 l kfgR; v"kk vusd iðkgkpk l ekos'k gkrks i j r q; k l oZ l kfgR; iðkgke/; sek.kl kyk ek.kd i .k cgky  
 dj. ; kps dk; Z nfyr l kfgR; kus dsys vkgs , dk u0; k ; qkph u0; k i okph l #okr nfyr l kfgR; kus  
 dsyh-

nfyr l kfgR; \* gs 1960 urj ejkBh l kfgR; kr ewz : i kr vorjys vl ys rjh R; kph i kGæGs  
 pkokzd] xk'se cð] dchj] egkRek Qy§ MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdj ; kR; k fopkj kus l kfgR; kr vk<Gau  
 ; s kr- Hkkj r kP; k bfrgkl kr] Hkr d k Gkr th pkrøZ ; 0; oLFkk ipfyr gkrh ; k 0; oLFkyk myFkou  
 vfhktukdMuu cgtukdMs iðkl dj. ; kps dk; Z gs nfyr l kfgR; kP; k" : i kus i kjHk >kys nfyr  
 l kfgR; kus ejkBh l kfgR; kr vkeykxz cny ?kMou varckgî Økarh ?kMou vk.kyh- nfyr l kfgR; kus  
 vk"k; o vfhk0; Drh ; k nkðgh vakus l kfgR; {ks-kr foækgH Hfiedk /kkj .k dsyh-

nfyr l kfgR; kyk [krik.kh MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdj ; kR; k fopkj : i kus i ktr >kys MKW  
 ckckl kgc vkæMdj iz khr /kEepØ ifjorZukps ejkBh l kfgR; koj Okj nixkeh Lo: ikps ifj.kke  
 >ky; kps Li'Vi .ks o fufobkni .ks tk.kors vkæMdj kP; k fopkj kruu i LQv/hr >kyY; k nfyr tkf.kosus  
 l exz ejkBh l kfgR; koj ifj.kke dY; kps fnl rs gh nfyr tkf.ko gh brdh xkGicm gkrh dh frus  
 ok³e; Ñrhp vk"k; l #§ vfhk0; Drhl #s BR; knhe/; s vkeykxz ifjorZu ?kMou vk.kys nfyr

I kfgR; kus uodforpk ijkhko djhr nqkzkkrk] vFkZ I fñX/krk o vl fñX/k ifrekph I jpuk nfyR  
I kfgR; kus ukdk: u cgtu I ektki; £ vki ys fopkj I k/; kj I k; k Hkk'kr iZ[kjrsus idV dsys

**nfyR I kfgR; Eg.kts dk; \**

^nfyR\* ; k "kCnkph mRi rh nG.k & nfGr & nfyR v"kh vkgs

0; k[; k %; k pkrqZ; Z ih tkGĩkr HkjMys xsysy\$ fpjMys xsysy\$ fdok tkr vl ysysrs I oZ nfyR o  
nfyRkP; k mnHkjkI kBh r; kj dsysys I kfgR; Eg.kts nfyR I kfgR; -

^nfyR\* ; k "kCnkph 0; k[; k djrkuk ik- e-uk- oku[kM/s Eg.krkr & ^nfyR gk ekuoh ixrhr  
I okr eks iMysyk vkf.k eksx jv/yysk I kekftd oxZ ^ckcjko ckxy\* ; kauh ; k I mHkkZr EgVys vkgs  
dh] ^nfyR Eg.kts o.kZ 0; oLFkr vkf.k frP; k I exz fopkj0; oLFkyk mn/oLr d: c?k.kkjk ; k ; qkus  
T; kps gr iKkør] izy; dkjh dsysys vkgr vkf.k T; kP; kI kBh vk/kqud "kL=s vkf.k "kL=\* mi yC/k  
d: u fnysyh vkgr rks I nk dUgkMs Eg.krkr ^vkkfKZdn^Vik o I kekftd n^Vik feGuu , d  
I oZ ekos'kd nfyR oxZ ekurk ; bZy R; kr dkexkj] "kretij] miftohdI kBh Je.kkjs vkf.k vLi"; gh  
; rhy R; kph fiGo.kod gkrs rs nfyR\*\* MKW vfuy vopV ; kauh ijhV] Ugkoh ; kP; k cjkscjp  
xkoxkMĩ kckgj okoj.kkU; k HkVD; k tekhrpk I ekos'k ^nfyR\* ; k "kCnkr dsysk vkgs ukens <I kG  
Eg.krkr ^nfyR Eg.kts vuq fipr tkrh&tekrh] ckS] d'Vdjh turkj dkexkj] Hkfeghu] "kretij]  
xjhc "krdjh] HkVD; k tekhrh] vkfnokI h b- ofjy fopkjkrw vl s Li'V gkrs dh] nfyR gh I kK  
tkrhokpd ukgh rj I oZ I ekos'kd vkgs

nfyR I kfgR; kP; k I mHkkZr ^kjPpæ efdrcck\* Eg.krkr & ^nfyR vl .ks o nfyR tk.kho  
vl .ks gs fHkUu vkgs nfyR tkf.korw nfyR thoufo'k; d tks ok³e; fuekZk gkrs rs nfyR ok³e;-\*\*  
n; k i okjkauh EgVys vkgs & ^e/; eoxhZ I ektkus Lohdkjy\$; kj tkf.kosyk Nn nskkjh] rGkxkGkrhy  
ek.kl kciy vki ydh ckGx.kkjh ojhy dkps:n 0; oLFkyk udkj nÅ bfpN.kkjh th Økardkjh tk.kho  
rhp nfyR tk.kho\*\*

**okn Eg.kts dk; \**

bazthrhy ^ism\* ; k I ksyk i; kZ; h Eg.ku ejkBhr ^okn gh I adYiuk ; ksthyh tkrk okn  
Eg.kts, d I S kãrd fopkj] izkkyh fdok fof"kv fopkjpk I eng fdok fof"kv I ank; fdok fof"kv  
iDũkhp iokg I kfgR; dypk vkf.k brj dyB; k Lo: ikr "kksk ?krkuk fnl rkr- dkgh fopkjor okn  
; k I adYiur i; kZ; Eg.ku ^l ank; \* vl k I Ø k "kCniZ; sX djrkuk fnl rkr-

ok³e; ckg; I kekftd o jkt dh; fopkjizkkyhP; k iHkkokrw u0; k ok³e; hu iDũk tlekyk  
; rkr- fof"kv dkGkr v"kh dkgh ifjLFkrh fuekZk gkrs dh] R; k ifjLFkrhy vuq : u I kekftd o  
jkt dh; rI p vkfKZd ifjLFkrhyk y{kkR ?krk fopkjor kP; k oSpkjdrsw ts fopkj I kfgR; kr tle  
?krkr R; krap oknkph fufZh gkrs

ejkBh I kfgR; kr mxekikl w rj vyhdMs 21 0; k "krdki; £ vuq iokg mn; kyk vkys  
vkgr- dkG tik tik cnyr xsyk rik dkGkuw i ifjLFkrh cnyr xsyh o ifjLFkrhyk vuq : u  
R; kP; k dky [kM/kr] I ektkr fofok fopkjor o I ektkl dkkjd mnfkyk vkys o R; kauh R; k  
ifjLFkrhuq i vuq idkjps I S kãrd fopkj idV dsys vktph ifjLFkrh gh [kP; k Li/kph]

[kktxhdj.kkph] tkxfrdhj.kkph] ; kã=dhdj.kkph] mnkjhdj.kkph ; k ifjLFkrhyk vuđ : u ejkBh I kfgR; kyk T; k fopkjkh n[ky ?; koh ykxrs vl s fopkjoE Eg.kts MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdj-!

**nfyr I kfgR; ; k I dYius, oth vkæMdjoknh I kfgR; %**

nfyr I kfgR; ; k I dYius vkæMdjoknh I kfgR; gh I dYiuk mn̄kl vkyh ^nfyr\* ; k "kCnkrhy e;kæuk nij dj.; kdjhrk ^nfyr\* I kfgR; ; k I Ks oth ^vkæMdjoknh\* I kfgR; gh ; k I dYiupk MKW ; "kor eukgj ; kuh ijLdkj dsk- vkæMdjok; k fopkjoE ^nfyr I kfgR; \* mHkk vl Y; keGs o vkæMdjok; k ij.krw ^nfyr I kfgR; \* fuekZk >kY; keGs ^nfyr I kfgR; \* I dYius oth ^vkæMdjoknh I kfgR; \* gh I dYiuk vf/kd leiđ okVrs vkæMdjokn gk , d fopkj vkgs

MKW ; "kor eukgj Eg.krkr & ^nfyr I kfgR; kph vFkZ{k ok<fo.; kl kBh vkEgh vkæMdjoknh tkf.kosyk iXVHk Lo: ikr idV dj.; kl kBh nfyr I kfgR; kps ukearj.k ^vkæMdjoknh I kfgR; \* ; k ukokus dj.kS Hkkx iMrs rlp gs nfyr I kfgR; krhy inik.k Vkgys rjp ; k I kfgR; kyk fuoG vkæMdjoknh ij.kps I kfgR; Eg.kow ?ks ; kpk vf/kdj ikgpsy vkf.k ; k ij.kpk HkrdkGkrhy gh oãko{k ekãmw nk[kfork ; sks "kD; gkbÿ-

vkæMdjoknh I kfgR; gs MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdjok; k fopkjoE ikl ysys I kfgR; vkgs T; k I kfgR; kr Lokra; ] I erk] çkkrk] U; k; ] /keZujis[krk] ekuorkokn ; k eW; kauk Okj egRokps LFku vkgs MKW vkæMdjok; k fopkjoE.khrw gs I kfgR; mn;kyk vkys vkgs R; keGs ^nfyr\* ; k I Ks oth ^vkæMdjokn\* gh I dYiuk vf/kd leiđ okVrs

**vkæMdjokn %**

MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdjoknh nfyr y[kdkauh y[ku dsys gks i.k I kfgR; kr ts foækg fuekZk Ogk; yk ikfgts gks} rks foækgkpk vkfo'dkj {k.k uOgrk i.k MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdj ; kuh 1956 I kyh dsys nh{kHkheoj /KEEifjorU ; k ?kVusus I keftd Okrhr vkekyxz cny gkãu Okrhyk , d uoh fn"kk feGkyh o gjiyY; k I Rokyk uoh tkx vkyh o vkæMdjok; k I ektickkukuarj ejkBh I kfgR; kr onusjkE foækgkpk vkfo'dkjgh fnl wykxyk-

vkæMdjokn Eg.kts I ekt I ðkkj.kkoknh] iXrf"ky] I ðk'kòknh fopkj] tEks ek.kđ dhvk i/kkkU; fnys vkgs T; k fopkjoE ODr ^ekuorkokn\* gs vkgs T; k oknr vkRel Ueku egRokpk vl rks o vkRel Uekup; k vKM ; skkU; k ijãjyky] /keZyk udkj fnyk tkrks ek.kl kyk ^ek.kđ \* Eg.kow okxfoys tkr I ekt: ih pOkyk I rr ifjorUkP; k ifØ; r xfreku dsys tkr gk okn I ektkyk foKkuoknh f"kdo.k nrks cnyY; k dkGkl ksr cnyk; yk ykorks ikjãkfjd fopkjoE.khi \$kk vk/kfud fopkjoE.khyk egRo nrks ; kã=dhdj.k] vks] kfxdhdj.k] fodkl] "kgjhdj.k] tkxfrdhj.k] mnkjhdj.k] ; k eW; kauk i/kkkU; nrks

T; k pkrøZ ; 0; oLFkr ek.kl kps ek.kđ i.k gjoys gks} ek.kl kyk tukojkã \$kk ghu okx.knd fnyh tkr gkrh xykefxjh] vf"kk{krh] vkkU] k] deđkM v"kk cMikr tks I ekt t[kMysyk gksk v"kk I ektkrhy onusyk foækgkps : i cgky dj.; kp} vkdkjkrw mtMkr I ektkyk us ; kp} iXrh inku dj.; kps o Lokra; ] I erk] çkkrk] U; k; gs thoueW; s I ektkr inku dj.; kps dk; Z I ð k vkæMdjoknus dsys vkgs

v"kki çkjp; k vkæMdjoknh fopkjoE.khpk i Hkko I kBkãkjh I kfgR; kr id'kkZs tk.korks

vkæMdjokn o ejkBh I kfgR; %

vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko I kBIkjh I kfgR; krhy I op ok³e; izdkjru tk.kors ike[; kus dforr rj vkæMdjoknus vkeykxz ifjorÿp ?kMow vk.kys vkgs R; ki kBIk kB dFk] dkncjh] vkRedFku\$ ukVd\$ I eh{k ; k ok³e; izdkjr vkæMdjoknus vki yk BI k meVfoyk vkgs

dforøj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko %

rGlxkGkrhy] ihfMr] nkfjæ ykdkp; k Hkkouyk "kCn: i kus okpk QkM.; kps dk; Z vkæMdjoknh dforus dÿs vkgs vkæMdjoknh dfor k ike[; kus thoueW; k"kh fuxfMr vkgr- , d uok I keftd tkf.kokpk pgjk vkæMdjh dforus I ektkyk fnys vkgs vfu'B : <h] i jã jk] i jã kfjd eW; kæk I oã Fke fojksk dj.; kps o ekuorkoknh] foKkuoknh] bgoknh fopkj I oã Fke ekM.; kps dk; Z vkæMdjh dforus dÿs vkgs ex rh dfor ukjk; .k I ø\$ ; kP; k ^tkfgjuke\* ; k dfor kI ægkrhy vl ks dh ex ukens <I kG ; kP; k xkyihBk e/khy vl ks dh] okeu fuæGdj ; kph xkodd kckgghy dfor fdæk egk; Ø dh] ; "kor eukg] ; kph mRFkuxQk] efrBkatu] thouk; u] MkW vkæMdj , d fpru dk0; rl p n; k i okj ; kph dkMokMk] dsko esJke ; kph mR[kuu] idk" k tk/ko ; kph nLr[kr vtÿp MkæGs ; kph Nkouh gkyrs vkgs t-fo- i okj ; kph ukdcnh] fgjk cul kM/s ; kph i kS. kæk] T; ksh ykat okj ; kph fn"kk] vtÿu oknG mBys ukgh] i Kk yk[kM/s ; kph vB; LFK] «; æd I idkGs ; kph I q æ] HkÅ i p Hkbbz ; kph fu[kk] ; kP; k jkæG; k] ykdukFk ; "kor ; kph vkrk gkÅu tkÅ |k] egæ Hkojs ; kps fprkØkr ey[kkps : nu] I kxj tk/ko ; kph mtM] Hkææ esJke ; kph myxyku] i Ygkn pino.kdj ; kph vkWihv "kj.kdækj fyæM/s ; kph mRikr] "orif=dk v"kki dks vud dforøj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko tk.korks

^xkyfi Bk\* ; k dfor kI ægke/; s Lokræ; feGKY; kurjgh Hkæfujk" k >kyY; k ek.kl kps o.ku djr k ukens <I kG Eg.krkr &

^i djk vkW'V , d I æk; kLin egkd; HkxksB  
Lokræ; dBY; k xk<ohps uko vkgs  
jkejT; kP; k fdr0; k ?kjr vki .k vkgkr\\*\*

rj 'lolu' xGu i Mkohr vl k n"; i kgu vtÿp MkæGs Eg.krkr &

^txr vkgkr vkEgh bFs  
txkos ykxrs Eg.kuu  
rj vl sgsft.kstxr vl rkuk  
gh egkuxjh vkeP; koj [kkr >kyh  
^cdkj\* ukokph frph fiz re  
i neh vkEgk cgky dÿh\*\*

i k ; "kor eukg] ^mRFkuxQk\* ; k dfor kI ægkr I ektkP; k opkj d izdkkukl nHkkr Eg.krkr &

^^kCnkph i qtk çkkr ukgh

eh ek.kl kl kBh vkjrh xkrks  
T; kP; k xkokr l wZ ukgh  
eh R; kP; k gkrkr mtM nrks\*\*

; k l oZ dko; køj i Hkkohi .ks vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko tk.korks

### dFkøj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko %

vkæMdjh dFki wZ , d nksu dFkdkj l kMys rj dFksru eukjat uki yhdMs dkskrkgh iz kst u vkiY; k nf'Vi Fkkl i Hkkohi .ks fnl r ukgh- ijarq vkæMdjoknh l kfgR; krhy dFkk gk , d vfr" k; l dl vl k ok<sup>3</sup>e; izdkj vkg [kkyhy dFkøj l ð k vkæMdjoknkp vkiY; kyk i Hkko tk.korks vkæMdjoknh dFkpk vkjHk v. .kkHkÅ l kBs vlf.k cakp/ko ; kP; ki kl w gkrks v. .kkHkÅ l kBs ; kauh vkiY; k dFksru mi f{kr txkps fp=.k dsys vkg R; kauh [kGokMh] cjckn; k] datkj] uorh] fpjxuxjph Hkr] xtkvM] Hkkukerh] Bkl yÿ; k canpk] ftoar dkMnrl ] yMh] Qjkjh] vkch] xYgkG] N'.kdkBP; k dFkk b- dFkkl æg fyfgys vkg- r l p "kædjko [kjr ; kauh ^ckjk cyrnkj\* ^rMhi kj\* l kækok] fVVfopk Qjk] nMh] xkof"ko] l w/dk] vkMxkops ik.kh b- dFkkl æg fyfgys vkiY; k dFksru vLi"; ] HkVD; k tkrh] vkfnokl h tkrh ; kP; k iz'ukuk okpk OkMys vk" k; o vfhko; Drh n'Vhdksukru dFkk ; k ok<sup>3</sup>e; izdkjr Bl k mevfo.kkjs iæ[k dFkdkj Eg.kts ckçjko ckxy ; kauh tØgk eh tkr pkjyh gkrh] ej.k Lolr gkr vkg vkæMdj Hkkjr b- dFksru nfjæ] thoukrhy l æk'kZ o.ku dsys vkg okeu gkokGkauh vkiY; k dFksru xkeh.k thoukps fp=.k çoukM] ; Gdçj o okj l nkj v"kk dFkkl ægkru dsys

l [k]ke fgojkGs ; kph fo"oxæP; k dkBh] rj dsko esJke ; kpk ^[kjoM\* dkGh'Vd] ej.kdGk] b- dFkkl æg ifl ) vkg- vkæMdj fopk] j.khpk T; kP; k dFkøj [kky ifj.kke >kys vkg- vl s dFkdkj ; ksxjkt ok?kekjs ; kauh mæç] çxM b- dFkkl æg fygy vti MkaGs ; kpk ^gh çkækojph ek.kl ] ; kxæ esJke ; kph ^jDrkGysy yDrj] vfhkrkHk ; kpk iM] izdk" k [kjr ; kpk ^vækkjpk vLr\* ^v{kj kph okV\* pædkar oku [kMs ; kpk foVKG o e; rphh Qçys gs nksu dFkkl æg mfeçk i okj ; kps ^l gkos çkV\* pkçkh fhkr ; k dFkkl ægkru dkGjke efnj kpk i l æ izdV >kyk vkg tkyanj l kçys ; kpk v"kr l kxj] vfouk" k MkgI ; kpk egkl kxj b- dFkkl æg l ð k vkæMdjoknkp; k i Hkkokrup fuekZ.k >kys vkg-

### ukVdøj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko %

vkæMdjh ejkBh l kfgR; kr vkæMdj kP; k pGoGhI kçr jæHkæhykl ð k l q okr >kyh- l oZ Fke e- fhk- fpV.khl ; kps ^; q; k=k\* gs ukVd mn; kl vkys fhk- f" k- f"kans ; kps Hkæie i ç] dkGkç kP; k xHkç ( nÜkk Hkxr ; kP; k [kGh; k] okV&i GokV] v"ed] vkorZ rj iækuan xToh ; kP; k ruetkj] nouxjh] t; t; j?kph] l efk] fdjor] xkæh & vkæMdj] ?kç/Hkç ik.kh b- r l p izdk' k f=Hkøu ; kps Fkæç jkejT; ; ç] #Lre vpy [kæ ; kps dçQ; r] Hkxoku l obZ ; kps ej.kjko i Hkçdj nq kjs ; kps mRl o] l krkl eç ifydM] vej jkeVçs ; kps dkkæM tks'kh] ; ksxjkt ok?kekjs ; kps vxk ts ?kMyph ukgh] pædkar i okj ; kps vkdkar] vkØk'k] çM] y(e.k ekus ; kps izdk"ki ç] deykdj Mgv ; kps ujçGh Hkypæ QMds ; kps MKW vkæMdj vlf.k xkæhth v"kki çkjs ; k ukVdøj l ð k vkæMdjoknkp

i Hkkohi .ks i Hkko fnl rks ; k ukVdkrw ekuoh thoukrhy l æ'kz o thoueW ; s i Hkkohi .ks 0 ; Dr gkrkauk fnl rks

### dknæjhpk ok<sup>3</sup>e; izdkjoj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko %

dknæjh ; k ok<sup>3</sup>e; izdkjoj l ð k deh vf/kd i æk.kkr vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko tk.korks v..kkHkkÅ l kBs ; kph 'Ofdjk] vgdkj] jRurkjk] ekdMh; k ekG] xyke] Qyvik[k#] vkoMh\* b-dknæú; k fyfgY; k "kædjko [kjr ; kR; k >ki Mi VVh] xkpk fVukiky xq th] gkrHKVVh] ek.kh i .kkph gkd] eh ek-; k xkoP; k "kkkkr b- dknæú; k fyfgY; k vkgr- v"kkæd yk[kMs ; kph fu'Bl] fot; fl j l kv ; kph dkGxHkz fg-xks cul kMs ; kph eDrl æte] cææk/ko ; kph jekb] Hkk-n- [kj ; kph izð ; "kor eukgj ; kph jekb] ckcjko ckxy ; kph 'l M\* ukens < l kG ; kph gkMdh gkMoGk l ðkkdj xk; dokM ; kph "kæ\* d'sko esjke ; kph ik[kj .k] , dukFk l kGos ; kph ,udkÅv/j] ek/ko dkMfoydj ; kph Nn] Hkn] vukFk] ckcjko xk; dokM ; kph vkx] ek/ko l j dMs ; kph okMk] ; ksæ esjke ; kph ek>s xko dPk; j ykkækp] Hkkel sus nBs ; kps verukd] "kj .kdækj fyæGks ; kps mi Y; k fgnwo cgt u b- dknæú; k vkæMdjh dknæú; k Eg.kw l kfgR; {ks=kr l ð fl } vkgr-

### vkæMdjoknkp; k ij .ksrw fuekz k >kys h vkRedFkus %

vkæMdjh vkRedFkus gk ejkBh l kfgR; krhy egRokpk ok<sup>3</sup>e; vkfo'dkj vkgs vfr" k; okLron"khz vl s o.ku vkæMdjh vkRedFkukr vki Y; k iR; ; kl ; rs vkæMdjoknh vkRedFkukøj vkæMdjkR; k fopkj kpk] ij .kpk [kri i Hkko tk.korks

i zbZ l ku dkaGs ; kps vkBo.khps i {kh] n; k i okj ; kps cyr] ek/ko dkMfoydj ; kps eDdke i kV nokps xkB.kz : Lrç vpy [kka ; kps xkodh] uk-e- f"knstkrhyk tkr ojh] "kkarkckbz dkaGs ; kps ek-; k tYekph fpUkj dFkk] cch dkaGs ; kps ft .ka vkep] "kj .kdækj fyæGks ; kps vDdjek"kh] y{e.k ekus ; kps mi jk] y{e.k xk; dokM ; kps mpY; k] oSt ukFk dGl s ; kps vk; juhP; k ?kuk] nknkl kgæ ekjs ; kps ^xckG\* fd"kkj "kkarkckbz dkaGs ; kps ^dkv gkV; kps i kj\* ujæ tk/ko ; kps ^vkepki cki vkf.k vkEgh\* ol r ew ; kps olrh] ckcjko eMkoh ; kps vkdkar] ekjkrjko tk/ko ; kps HkVD; k] tukckbz fxUgs ; kps ej .kdGk] i k-rq ekjs ; kps ekUgMk] v"kkæd i okj ; kps 'fcjKM\* b- vkRedFkukoj l ð k vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko tk.korks

### l eh{koj vkæMdjoknkp i Hkko %

vkæMdjoknh l eh{kk ekuoh thoueW; kauk ik/kku; kus egRo nrs e-uk- oku [kMs ; kauh 'nfyrkps foækg h ok<sup>3</sup>e; \* ; k xkkus vkæMdjoknh l eh{kyk i jkk >kyk- l eh{R; k {ks=kr ik- jk-x- tk/ko} MKW Hkypæ QMd] ujgj djdndj] e-l q i kvhy ckGÑ'.k doBd] l qJh- ikæjhi kMs o ; "kor eukgj x- ck- l jnkj] xak/kj i kurko.kz ckcjko ckxy] "kjPpæ eDrcdk] e-fhk- fpV.khl b- l kfgR; dkauh vkæMdjoknh n'Vhdkskrw l kfgR; l eh{kk y[ku dsys vkgs

### fu"d"lz %

v"kki dzks vkæMdjoknkp ejkBh l kfgR; krhy l oP l kfgR; izdkjøj vki Y; kyk i Hkko tk.korks 21 0; k "krdkr vkæMdjoknf"kok; l kfgR; y[ kukph dYi ukp djrk ; s ukgh- ejkBh l kfgR; kr vkæMdjoknyk LFku nsksdGkph xjt vkgs

## I ahlkzk I ph

- 1- MKW i kurko.ks xak/kkj] % ^MKWckckl kgc ; kpsfuomd y[k\*] ifrek izdk"ku] i qks
- 2- MKW xk; dokM fnyhi fhkejkol % ^ kfgR; n"ku\*] ixrh cpl ik- fy- i qks
- 3- MKW MkgkV /kujkt] % ^MKW ckckl kgc vkæMdj Hkk'k.ks vkf.k fopkj\*] l æs izdk"ku] ukxiij-
- 4- MKW fyækGs "kj .kdækj] % ^ kBkškjh ejkBh ok<sup>3</sup>e; krhy izdkg\*] fnyhi jkt izdk"ku] i qks
- 5- MKW yMs "ksym] % ^ejkBh l kfgR; krhy foodokn\*] ; æl k{kh izdk"ku] ukxiij-
- 6- i æ/s n- fn-] % ^ok<sup>3</sup>e; srgkl \*] ifrek izdk"ku i qks
- 7- ik- [kkæMs nhi d] % ^vkæMdjoknh l kfgR; \*] ; æl k{kh izdk"ku] ukxiij-
- 8- ik- nške[k eke-] % ^k'Vfuekz-s] f"koHkjrnh izdk"ku] ukxiij-
- 9- dkoæj ; "kor l kek.kk] % ^ kelftd l erswup Hkkjrkrhy l okpk [kjk vkfækd fodkl gkbzy\*-  
; æl k{kh izdk"ku] ukxiij-
- 10- ufl jkckndj y-jk-] % ^ikphu ejkBh ok<sup>3</sup>e; kpk bfrgkl \*] i qks

## Xkkin; k ftYg; krhy ykdI ; k , d l ank

Mknefu"kk d: ns ki kM/s  
Hkksy foHkx ied[k]  
txr dyk okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky; ] Xkksko-

egkj'VRP; k xkin; k ftYg; kph fuoM d: u , d l a k/ku Eg.ku ; Fkhy ykdI ; ps eY; eki u  
dj.k.s gs mff'V l ekj Bawu gk vH; kl dsyvk vks ikdfrd ifjflFkrh cjksjp vud l kelftd  
vkfFkd o l kldfrd l fjo/kkæGs ykdI ; ph xqkorrk fuf"pr gkr vl rs o ins'krhy ykdI ; P; k  
xqkorroj R; k ins'kkpk fodkl voyæu vl rks ikdfrd rlp vkfFkd fHkUureGs oxoxG; k  
Hkxkrhy xqkorrkgh oxoxGh vl rs Eg.ktp ykdI ; P; k xqkorrkcr vfhk{kf=; fHkUrk vk<Grs  
gh ifjdYiuk l ekj Bawu vH; kl dsyvk vks

ykdI ; k Hkksy "kkL=kyk vkt Hkksy fo'k; kP; k varx' , d Loræ "kk[kk Eg.ku LFku i klr  
>kys vks ; k eks fV'bkFkZ >fyilD b- vud y[kdkps dk; Z dkj.kHkkr Bjys vks f>Ejeu ; k  
y[kdkus l a k/kukps oxhdj.k djrkauk ykdI ; s rlp ykdI ; P; k l kldfrd ?kVdkauk Loræ  
LFku fnys vks o ns'kkP; k fodkl kyk gs ?kVd dl s dkj.kHkkr gl'kr gs Li'V dsys vks

1 es 1999 jkstH HkM/kjk ftYg; kps foHkktu gkÅu xkin; k ftYg; kph fufeZh >kyh-  
egkj'VRP; k bZkkU; fl eojpk gk ftYgk "kk l ukP; k l s hdfjrk vkB rkyP; kr foHkksyk vks  
ftYg; kps , dmk {ks=QG 5641 pkS fd- eh- brds vl u R; kus egkj'VRpk 1-83 VDds Hkx 0; ki yk  
vks

; k ftYg; kr Hkq'Bkph fofo/krk vk<Grs ftYg; kP; k ok; 0; Hkxkr l eqnd i kVhi kl u mph 334  
eh- brdh vks rj njdl k Hkxkr 400 eh- vkf.k l kydl k Hkxkr 600 eh- mph vk<Grs ftYg; kr  
mRrjsyk ikaksyh o ok?k] e/; Hkxkr pycan rj nf{k.k Hkxkr xk<oh unhps [kks egRokps vks

ftYg; kr l jkl jh 1151 fe-eh- itB; gkrks o gk ikÅl ikeq; kus tuu rs l IVæj ; k dkGkr  
gkr'ks

2001 P; k tux.kusd kj ftYg; kph ykdI ; k 1200701 brdh vl u ; Fks xkin; k o frjkmk  
gh nku uxjs vks- , dmk ykdI ; s uxjh ykdI ; ps iek.k 26-69 VDds brds vks xteh.k  
ykdI ; k , dmk 977 [kM; knu fo[kjysyh vks

, dmk ykdI ; s vud fipr tkrhps iek.k 13-97 VDds rj vud fipr tekrhps iek.k 16-36  
VDds brds vks v"kk izkjs nkdgh feGuu gs iek.k 30-00 VDds i{k vkf/kd vks o rkyplkfug;

iek.kkr fHkUurkgh cjhp fnl rs ftYg; kr l k{kjrps iek.k 78-68 VDds vl w i q 'kkP; k rgyur L=h xVkpH l k{kjrk cjhp deh vkgs

ftYg; kr 2883 plS fd- eh- Hkkxkoj txy vl w l k/kkj.k 36 VDds Hkkx ykxomh[kkyh vkgs o rkmG gs ; k Hkkxkrhy iedk ihd vkgs ftYg; kr oht lozhj ikgkpyh vl w f"kk.k l fo/kkgh cl; kp iek.kkr vkgs l k/kkj.k 1005 ykd l d; eksx , d i kFkfed "kkGk vl sgs iek.k vkgs okgrd o nG.koG.kkP; k l ks h n[khy cl; kp fodfl r >kY; k vkgr- efb&dyydRrk ; k ekxlpk 97-5 fd-eh- Hkkx ftYg; kr vl w ; k 0; frfjDr xlan; k "kgj nfk.kcdMhy pniaj "kgjkyk jYoShkjs tkMys vkgs ftYg; kr , dwk loz idkjp; k jLR; kph ykch 50-34 fd-eh- vl w jkVh; eglekxZ dz 6 ; k efb&dyydRrk ekxlpk 106 fd- eh- Hkkx ftYg; kru tkrks ftYg; kr 5 fBdk.kh dfk mRiUu cktkj l fer; k vl w R; k 0; frfjDr xteh.k cktkjiBkgh dk; jr vkgr-

lozk.kkdfjrk ; k ftYg; krhy oxoxG; k LFkkukph o vkdkjph 23 xkos fuomyh- ; k ikfruf/kd xkokps ftYg; krhy forj.k Loj Lo: ikps vkgs ; k 23 xkokru , dwk 230 dVps fuomyh vl w i qhy fo"ysk.kkr vucl fBdk.kh lozk.kkoj vk/kfjr ekgrhpk o vkdMokjhpk mi; ks dshk vkgs

ftYg; kP; k ikdfird ifjLFkrhr cjhp fofokrk fnl rs ; k Hkkxkr DokVZ >kbV fdok LOQvdhdj.k >kys tps [kMd vk<Grkr- ftYg; kP; k ekBk Hkkx l eqnl ikVhi kl w 250 rs 350 eh- mphojpk eskuh Hkkx vkgs ; kpiek.k l kyd l k njdl k] xk; [kjh v"kk Mkaxj jkackgh fo[kjyY; k vkgr- ; k foPNfnr Lo: ikP; k vl w ; kph l jkl jh mph 350 rs 600 eh- brdh vkgs nfk.k k e/; Hkkxkr uoxko VdM; kph mph 702 eh- rj mRrjcdMhy njdl k VdM; kph mph 605 eh- brdh vkgs

mRrjcdMs fl eoj ok?k o frph miunh ikaksh] e/; Hkkxkr pycn rj nfk.k Hkkxkr xk<oh unh vl w ; k un; kuh Mkaxj jkackph >ht d: u vkiyh [kjh fodfl r dshk vkgr-

; Fkhy gokeku fo'ke Lo: ikps vkgs mlgkG; krhy es efgU; kr l k/kkj.k 45 vak riekU rj fgokG; kr fml e; fdok tkuokjh efgU; kr 7 vak riekUP; k nJE; ku m'.krkeku vk<Grs

ftYg; kP; k mRrj Hkkxkr if"pedMuu iwdM i kol kps iek.k ok<rs if"pe fl est oG okf'kd l jkl jh 1215 fe-eh- brdh rj iwdM l kydl k Hkkxkr 1407 fe-eh- brdh rj iwdM l kydl k Hkkxkr 1407 fe-eh- brdh l jkl jh i tD; vk<Grks ftYg; kP; k mRrj e/; Hkkxkr l [ksh dkGh ekrh vl w ftYg; kP; k e/; o nfk.k Hkkxkr okGwDr ykd ekrh vk<Grs gh ekrh /kku mRiknuyk vfr"k; mRre vkgs

xy; k rhl o'kkz ftYg; kr vucl "kfk.kd l fo/kk mi yC/k >kY; k vkgr- 1971 l kyh ikFkfed "kkGkph , dwk l d; k 712 brdh gkrh- rh 2000 e/; s 1202 oj ikgkpyh ; k dkGkr l o z idkjp; k mPp f"kk.kkP; k l ks h n[khy "kgjkrw o dkgh ekB; k xkokru mi yC/k >kY; k vkgr-

ftYg; kr fofok idkjp; k vkjkk; l ok mi yC/k vkgr- , dwk 10 : X.kky; s o 41 nok[kkus vkjkk; l ok nrkr- ; k 0; frfjDr xteh.k Hkkxkr; k l ks hdfjrk ftYg; kr 39 ikFkfed vkjkk; dms rj 238 mi dms vkgr-

ftYg; kr l oZ i dKjps jLrs feGw 5034 fd-eh- ykchps jLrs vkgr- ; ki dth 1752 fd- eh- Eg. kts 34-38 VDds Mkæjh i "Bkps vkgr] rj 1270 fd-eh- ykchps jLrs Eg. ktp 25-22 VDds dPps jLrs vkgr-

nG.koG.kkP; k l k/kuR vfydMP; k dkGkr cjkp ifjorL gkr vkgs ; k ftYg; kr 977 xkoka dth 237 xkoka/; s i ja jkxr l qo/kk miyC/k vkgr- i jarq vktgh 12 xkokrhy ykckauk ; kpk ykHk ?ks; kl 5&10 fd-eh- varj tk.ks Hkkx i Mrs vkt ftYg; kP; k cgrnd Hkkxkrw l oZ dkekdfjrk oht i jioBk dcyk tkrks ftYg; kP; k 865 xkoka dth 101 Eg.kts 11-37 VDds xkokrw cktkjiBk miyC/k vkgr- i jarq vyhdMs okgrnd l k/kuæ/; s rh ok >kyh vkgs R; keGs xkeh.k cktkjiBkps egRo deh gkrkauk fnl rs

ykcdl d; P; k vH; kl kr dkykuq i ykcdl d; s gskkjh ok fdok ?KV gk , d egRokpk ?kVd vl rks 1971 l kyh ; k ftYg; kph ykcdl d; k 7]82]561 brdh gkrh- 1971&81 ; k n"kdkr gh ykcdl d; k 25-82 VDD; kus ok<yh rj ; k i qP; k Eg.kts 1981&91 ; k n"kdkr gs iek.k 15-07 VDds brds gkrs 1991&2001 ; k n"kdkr gs iek.k 15-07 VDds brds gkrs 1991&2001 ; k n"kdkr ykcdl d; s QDr 5-97 VDD; kus ok >kyh- ; ko: u vl s fnl rs dh] 1971 urjP; k i R; d n"kdkr ok<hps iek.k deh gkr xsys 1991 rs 2001 ; k n"kdkr eks vtuh] l kydl k] xkjsko vkf.k frjkmk ; k rkyd; k rru rj ykcdl d; s ?KV >kkysh vkgs

1971&2001 ; k rhl o'kkP; k dkGkr ftYg; kph ykcdl d; k 53-00 VDD; kus ok<yh- i jarq ok<hpk nj ek= i R; d n"kdkr deh >kyk- ; kpcjkaj ftYg; kr vfhk{kf=; fhkDurkgh cjhp vk<Grs 1971&81 ; k n"kdkr xkjsko rkydk oxGrk brj rkyd; kr ok<hpk nj l xG; kr tkLr gkrk o i q s rks rgyus deh >kyk-

Ykcdl d; ps HkkSkfyd forj.k i kgrk ftYg; kP; k mRrj Hkkxkr ykcdl d; ps dfinzj.k fdok ?kuRo vf/kd fnl rs RkyususfojG ykcdl d; ps ftYg; kr rhu Hkkx vkgr- , d Hkkx ftYg; kP; k ok; 0; Hkkxkr] nd jk l k/kk.j.k e/; Hkkxkr rj fojG oLrhpk frlj k Hkkx nf{k.k fl estoG vk<Grs ykcdl d; P; k ; k forj.kkoj Hkq "BkPs Lo: i] taxy vkf.k u | kP; k i okg iz kkyhpk i Hkko vf/kd fnl rks ftYg; kr th iedk [kkjh vkgr R; krhy pycan unhp; k [kks; kpk i Hkko forj.kkoj >kkysh fnl rks

l oZ l k/kk.j.ki .ks vl s Eg.krk ; bzy dh iedk u | kP; k mRrj o e/; i okgkP; k Hkkxkr ykcdl d; k vf/kd vk<Grs rj taxy 0; klr o vf/kd mrkj kP; k i oZ i okgkP; k Hkkxkr ykcdl d; k fojG vk<Grs

"kkl dh; foHkkxkuq kj Eg.ktp rkyd; kps {ks=OG fopkjkr ?ksw ?kurpk vH; kl dY; kl nj pks fd- eh- ?kurk l kark ; s ftYg; krhy cgrnd rkydps gs xkeh.k rkydps vkgr- xkan; k o frjkmk ; k nku rkyd; kr QDr , d , d uxj vkgs , duk xkeh.k ykcdl d; P; k ?kurpk fopkj dcyk rj 1971 l kyh gs iek.k 74 brds gkrs i qhy oht o'kkz cgrnd l oZ rkyd; krhy ?kurk ok<yh- vl yh rjh vfhk{ksh; Lo: i ek= dk; e jkfgysy fnl rs 1971&2001 ; k rhl o'kkz ftYg; krhy ykcdl d; s 74-13 us ok >kyh vkgs i jarq vkexko rkyd; kr ghp ok< 218-02 VDds brdh rj ekjxko vtuh ; k rkyd; kr 2-33 VDD; kus ok<yh- ; kpk vfkZ tFks Hkq "Bkph vuptyrk ukgh v"kk rkyd; k rru ?kurph ok< deh >kyh rj tFks l qerk plakyh vkgs o 0; ol k; kP; k n"Vhus vuptyrk vkgs v"kk Hkkxkr ok< vf/kd iek.kr >kyh-

vkt l ektkps foHktu nku iedk l kelftd xVkr dj.; kr ; rs , dk xVkr vuđ fipr tkrh o tekrips ykd l ekfo'V dj.; kr ; rkr rj ; k0; frfjDr vU; l xG; k ykd kpk nđjk xV dj.; kr ; rks

1971 l kyh ftYg; kr vuđ fipr tkrhP; k ykd kps iek.k 5-64 VDds brds gkrs xkjsko rkyđ; kr gp iek.k 7-81 VDds rj ekjxko vtūh rkyđ; kr 3-41 VDds brds gkrs 1991 ; k o'khZ ftYg; kr vuđ fipr tkrhps iek.k 15-03 VDds brds gkrs Eg.ktp rs nđ Vhi škk vf/kd ok<ys ; ko'khZ ekjxko vtūh ; k rkyđ; kr , dwk ykd l ē; s vuđ fipr tkrhps iek.k 21-07 VDds brds gkrs

1991&2001 ; k n"kdkr vuđ fipr tkrhP; k iek.kkr 1-07 VDD; kus ?kV >kyh- 1991 ; ko'khZ , dwk ykd l ē; s ; k xVkp; k iek.kkckcr vfhk{ks=h; fhkUurk t"kh fnl rs r"khp ukxjh o xteh.k ykd l ē; s; ckr fnl rs 1971 l kyh xkñ; k uxjkr ; k xVkps iek.k 7-46 VDds brds gkrs rj ; kp rkyđ; kP; k xteh.k Hkxkr rs 5-00 brds gkrs Eg.ktp nku foHkxkr Qkj"kh rQkor uOgrh- v"khp ifjflFkrh frjkmk rkyđ; kckcr vk<Grs 1991 ; k o'khZ xkñ; k uxjkr vuđ fipr tkrhps iek.k 18-92 VDds brds gkrs rj frjkmk uxjkr 23-00 VDds gkrs ; kpk vFkZ vl k dh ; k xVkrhy ykd k uk ekB; k uxjki škk ygku uxj kps vkd'kz k tklr vl rs v"kkp izkjs ; k nku ukxjh rkyđ; kr xteh.k o ukxjh iek.kkr l rr ok< >kys h fnl rs l k/kkj.ki .ks ukxjh ykd l ē; s 1@3 ykd l ē; k ; k xVkp h vk<Grs

; k ftYg; kr vuđ fipr tekhrphgh ykd l ē; k cjhp vkgs o fo'k'V foHkxkr R; kps iek.k vf/kd vk<Grs dkj.k l k/kkj.ki .ks MkxjkG o txy0; klr v"kk Hkxkr w vuđ fipr tekrips eG oLrhLFkku vl rs 1981 l kyh ; k ftYg; kr 19-96 VDds ykd vuđ fipr tekrips gkrs ftYg; kP; k nf{k.k Hkxkr R; kps iek.k vf/kd vl w rgyus ok; 0; Hkxkr iek.k deh vl ysys vk<Grs

1991 l kyh ftYg; kr vuđ fipr tekrips iek.k 18-36 VDds brds gkrs rs 2001 l kyh 20-08 VDds brds >kys 2001 ; k o'khZ l Md vtūh rkyđk /k: u nđjh rkyđ; kr vuđ fipr tekrips iek.k 34-04 VDds brds gkrs 1981&2001 ; k ohl o'kkz xkñ; k o frjkmk ; šks gs iek.k deh >kys dkj.k cgdkk R; k uk uxjkr w dke feGr ul kos

Lkelftd jpus iek.kp ykd l ē; ph 0; kol k; hd jpuk egRokph vl rs 1971 l kyh ftYg; kP; k , dwk ykd l ē; s dke dj.kk.; kps iek.k 48-31 VDds gkrs rs 1991 ; k o'khZ 46-35 VDD; kōj vkys Eg.ktp l k/kkj.k v/kz ykd dke dj.kkjs o v/; kš škk Fkkm vf/kd ykd R; koj voyæp vl .kkjs v"kh ifjflFkrh vk<Grs

dke dj.kk.; k L=h o iq 'k xVkr fhkUurk vk<Grs 1971 ; k o'khZ iq 'k xVkr dke dj.kk.; kps iek.k 55-87 VDds brds gkrs rs iēhy 20 o'kkz deh gkšw 1991 e/; s 51-95 VDD; kōj vkys ; kp ohl o'kkz L=h xVkr ek= Qkj l k cny >kyk ukgh- 1971 l kyh , dwk L=h ykd l ē; s dke dj.kk.; k L=h; kph VDdōkjh 40-53 brdh gkrt rh 1991 l kyh 40-72 brdh >kyh- ; k ohl o'kkz iq 'k o L=h xVkrhy dke dj.kk.; kP; k l ē; s hy rQkor ek= deh gkr vkgs

dke dj.kkjs ykd gh dkskR; k Jskhr dkr djrkr ; koj fodkl voyæp vkl rks 1971 ; k o'khZ , dwk dke dj.kk.; k šh 72-77 VDds ykd l i kFkfed m|kskr fo"kskr% "ksh m|kskr gkrs ; kckcr i knf"kd fhkUurkgh cjhp ekBh vkgs- ekjxko vtūh ; k rkyđ; kr i kFkfed m|kskrhy dkexjkps iek.k 87-52 VDds rj xkñ; k ; k ukxjh rkyđ; kr rs QDr 50-67 VDds brds gkrs 1991 lk; š i kFkfed m|kskrhy dkexjkps iek.k ok<p rs 73-58 VDD; kōj xsys

xkán; kr foM; k r; kj dj. kš ckaqkl q oLrq r; kj dj. ks vl s m | ks pkyrkr- vfydMP; k dkGkr ; kpggh egRo deh gkr vl Y; kus f0nfr; d m | ks krhy dkexkj kps i ek. k deh gkr vkg 1991 ; ko'khZ QDr 7-42 VDds dkexkj f0nfr; d m | ks kr gkr s

1971 I kyh ftYg; krhy 14-28 VDds dkexkj rfr; d 0; ol k; kr gkr s gs l okZ/kd i ek. k xkán; k rky@; kr 30-51 VDds brds gkr s o ; kekxs xkán; k uxj gs egRokps dkj. k vkg 1991 ; k o'khZ ftYg; krhy 19-05 VDds ykd rfr; d 0; ol k; kr gkr š Eg. ktp 1971 P; k rgyur ; ke/; s 5-00 VDD; kus ok >kyh- l kkl; i .ks vl s Eg. krk ; bžy dh] ftYg; kr i kFkfed m | ks krhy dkexkj k; k i ek. kkr xš; k 30 o'kkZ Qkj l k cny >kky s k ukgh- i jarq f0nfr; d m | ks krhy i ek. k ek= deh gkr vl q rfr; d m | ks krhy l š; k o i ek. k ok<r vkg s

tle o eR; qnjkl e/kh fu; fer dkykr jkus vkdMokjh mi yC/k gkšoo "kdr ukgh- vfydMs fo" ksk l ožk. k ; kstus r xž ; k l nHkžr th vkdMokjh mi yC/k >kky s h vkg R; ko: u ; k ftYg; kP; k ykd l š; rhy tle o eR; qj kps Lo: i Li'V djrk ; s

2001 ; k o'khZ ftYg; kr nj gtkj ykd l š; ekxs tle kps i ek. k Eg. ktp tlenj 18-06 brdk gkr k- ftYg; kP; k oxoxG; k Hkxkr cjhp fHkUurk vk<Grs frj kMk ; k ukxjh rky@; kr tlenj 21-82 VDds brdk gkr k- rj ekxkl o vkfnokl h v"kk l Md vtūh ; k rky@; kr gk nj 14-35 brdk gkr k- l k/kj. ki .ks mRr j dMP; k rky@; kr tlenj rkyfudn'V; k vf/kd vk<Grs

Xkán; k ftYg; kr nj gtkj ykd l š; ekxs eR; qj kps i ek. k 5-67 brds gkr s ; ko'khZ vkexko rky@; kr gs i ek. k 6-82 rj l kydl k rky@; kr 3-58 brds gkr s tle o eR; m j kP; k vk/kj s uš fxZl ok<gh l etrs ftYg; kr ; k ok<hps i ek. k 12-39 VDds brds gkr s l Md vtūh rky@; kr ok<hps gp i ek. k 9-38 VDds rj frj kMk ; k uxjh; rky@; kr 15-53 VDds brds gkr s Eg. ktp i knf"kd fo'kerk cjhp vk<Grs L=h&iq 'k i ek. k fdok fyak xqkkRrj gk nš khy , d egRokpk xed vkg 1971 ; k o'khZ ftYg; kr nj gtkj iq 'kk ekxs fL=; kps i ek. k 972 brds gkr s ; k o'khZ frj kMk xteh. k Hkx o ekj xko vtūh ; k rky@; kr gs xqkkRrj fL=; k k vudhy vl s gkr s ; k ftYg; kr fo' kskr% vkfnokl h rky@; kr vud m | ks kr fL=; kpk l ghkx tkLr o egRokpk vl Y; kus fyak xqkkRrj fL=; k k vudhy vkg s

Ok; kaku xVkuq kj ykd l š; ph jpuk ; kpk fopkj djrk k vkdMokjh l nHkžr vMp. kh ; s r- tux. kuk i qLrdr , duk ykd l š; r 0 rs 6 ; k o; ks Vkrhy eykph l š; k fnys h vkr s R; ko: u vl s fnl rs dh] 1991 I kyh ; k ftYg; kr ; k xV kps i ek. k 16-59 VDds brds gkr s rs 2001 ; k o'khZ 15-69 VDD; kōj vkys i jarq ; k i ek. kkr vfhk{ks-h; fHkUurk cjhp fnl rs xkán; k rky@; kP; k xteh. k Hkxkr gs i ek. k 20-63 VDds brds gkr š rj ekj xko vtūh ; k Hkxkr 13-76 VDds brds gkr s

o; kaku xVkuq kj vf/kd foLr r foopu djrk ; kos ; kdfjrk l ožk. k kOnkjs , df=r dšyš; k ekfgrhpk vk/kj ?kr-yk- ; k vk/kj koj cko o fd"kkj xV] r: .k xV] e/; e o; hu xV o i kš xV vl s foHktu dšys vkg s ftYg; kr , duk ykd l š; r 18 rs 35 ; k o; ks Vkrhy Eg. ktp r: .k xV kps i ek. k l okZ/kd 37-18 VDds brds gkr s l ož rky@; kr gs i ek. k 30-00 VDD; k škk vf/kd gkr s

18 o'kkZ kkyhy dky o fd"kkj kph l š; k o 60 o'kkZ škk vf/kd o/nkph l š; k fopkjkr ?kšw voyčrpk xqkkal dk<yk- ; k nku o; kaku xVkrhy ykd r: .k o e/; e o; hu xVkoj voyčw vl rkr- Eg. ku ; k xVkrhy 1000 ykd l š; ekxs voyčw vl .kk- ; kph l š; k i kfgyh vl rk ftYg; kr

gs iek.k 440 brds vk<Grs gkp xqkkad I kydl k rky@; kdfjrk 890 rj xkj&sko rky@; kdfjrk 400  
brdk gkrk- ; kpk vfkZ vfhk{ks=h; fhkUurk cjhp vl ysyh vk<Grs

vuud nf'Vdkukru I k{kjrp k?kVd gk egRokpk vl rks 1971 I kyh ftYg; krhy I k{kjrp  
iek.k 34-01 VDds brds gkr s iqs "kkl dh; o I kekftd iz Ruk&Gs f"kk.k I ks h ok<Y; k o I k{kjrp  
iek.kgh ok<ys 2001 ; ko'khZ , dwk ykdI [; r I k{kj ykdIps iek.k 78-51 VDds brds gkr s  
1971&2001 ; k rhl o'kk& , dwk I k{kjrk t"kh ok<yh rlp iR; sd n"kdkuq kj ok<hpk osxgh ok<r  
xsk-

vtuugh L=h&iq 'k xVkrhy I k{kjrs cjhp fhkUurk fnl rs fo"kskr% xkeh.k Hkkxkr gh fo'kerk  
vf/kd iek.kkr vk<Grs 1971 ; k o'khZ L=h xVkrhy I k{kjrp iek.k 20-67 VDds brds gkr s rs 2001  
; k o'khZ 67-58 VDD; kaj xsys ; ko'khZ xkln; k rky@; kr gp iek.k 81-11 VDds rj I kydl k rky@; kr  
74-49 VDds brds gkr s 71&2001 ; k rhl o'kk& L=h I k{kjrp iek.k ok<rs vkgs , o<p uOgs rj  
L=h&iq 'k xVkrhy I k{kjrs hy Qjdgh deh gkr vkgs

ftYg; krhy , dwk 977 [kM; ka s h ikrfuf/kd Eg.ku 23 [kM; kph fuoM dsh vkgs ; k 23  
[kM; kru 230 dVqkph fuoM d: u eyk[krh ?krY; k- ; k dVqkP; k vkdkjpk fopkj dY; kl ]  
I jkl jh vkdkj 4 rs 7 0; Drhpk vkyk- ijarq cgrsd dVqkru 4 rs 7 0; Drh vk<Grk- , dwk  
dVqki s h 35-2 VDds dVqkps I jkl jh ok'kd mRi lu 20]000 : i; ka ; r vk<Grs QDr 10 VDds  
dVqkps mRi lu ; ki s k vf/kd vk<Grs

cgrsd I oZ [kM; kru "kSkf.kd I fo/kk miyC/k vl Y; k rjh] mPp f"kk.kkP; k I ks h cgdkk  
dVqgh ukghr- , dwk xkoka s h 20 xkokru os fd; I ok miyC/k vl Y; k rjh "kkl ukrQ& QDr rhu  
xkokru v"kk I ok ijfoY; k xY; k vkgr- vl; xkokru [kktxh os dh; I ok miyC/k vkgr-

ikrfuf/kd Eg.ku fuoMyY; k I oZ xkokru I xG; k dkekdfjrk oht miyC/k vkgs 23 i s h  
12 xkokru uGkOnkjs ik.kh ijfoys tkrs rj cgrsd I oZ xkokru Hki" Bk[kkyhy ik.kh dk<.; kdfjrk  
gkri&kpk okij dj.; kr ; rks

dVqkru dkskr; k izdkjP; k vk/kfud I k/kukpk okij gkrk& ; kphgh ekfgrh I oZk.kkP; koGh  
feGfo.; kr vkyh- vktgh eyHkr xjtk iwZ dj.; kdfjrk v/khZ dVqps I koZtfud I fo/kkpk mi; kx  
djrk- 1@3 dVqkru njn"ku I p okijys tkrk- rj 10 VDds dVqktoG nj/ouh I ok miyC/k  
vkgs

dkgh vk/kjh I jpuk vkfFkd fodkl kP; k nf'Vus egRokP; k vl rkr- ; ke/; s okgrud o  
nG.koG.k egRokps vl rs ikrfuf/kd 23 [kM; ka s h 6 [kMh toGP; k ekB; k dntki kl u 3 fd- eh-  
P; k vkr vkgr- rj 4 [kMh 10 fd-eh- i s k vf/kd varjkoj vkgr- gs toGps ekBs dnz Eg.kts  
I k/kj.kr% rkyppk fdok ftYgk dnz vl rs cgrsd [kM; k&k tkM.kkjs jLrs iDds vl ys rjh 3 [kMh  
dPP; k jLR; kus tkMysy vkgr- 17 [kM; kru cl LFkkuds vkgr- vyhdMP; k dkGkr LFkkfud  
okgukpk mi; kx o Hke.k/ouhpk mi; kx > iKV; kus ok<yk vkgs

I kekftd fodkl kdfjrk I kekftd I &Fk dk; Z dfjr vl rkr- ijarq vtuugh ; k [kM; kru  
dkgh dVqk pkyq vkgr] dh T; keGs dVqk vkf.k I ektkps upl ku gkr s ; k [kM; kru fL=; kph to<h  
I [; k vkgs R; ki s h 38-40 VDds eyhps fookg 18 o'kk& php > kys vkgr- nojh o I Md vtuh

rkyD; kr gs iæk.k 44-52 VDds rj frjkmk rgfl y e/; s 60-00 VDds brds vkgs v"kkpi zdkjs o; kP; k 21 o'kkā wīz yXu dj.kk; k eykph I ē; kgh y{k.kh; vkgs

xedkdfjrk vko"; d ekfgrh o vkdMokjh fōnfr; d L=krkrw rlp {ks=h; I ožk.kkrw ?krisyh vkgs eV; eki ukdfjrk , dmk 23 xed fuoMysys vkgs- "kōVh iR; d xedkpk brj xedk"kh I gl ædk i kgw ; kl gl ædk xqkdKP; k vk/kkjkoj Lrāk o vkGhph jpuk r; kj d: u fo"ysk.k dsys vkgs

dkgh xeds ykdI ē; k Hkksy"KL=kr rj dkgh ykdI kā[; dh "kkL=krhy vkgs- dkgh xedkæcr vf/kd eV; vuohy fLFkrh n"krors rj dkgh xedkæcr deh eV; vuohy fLFkrh n"krors mnkgj.kkFz ykdI ē; k ok<hpk nj fōk ekBk tlenj ekxkl yi .kps y{k.k vkgs rj deh eR; rj gs fodkl kps of"V; vkgs Eg.ku iR; d xedkps of"V; y{kkR ?k%w R; kāk vf/khkj fnyk vkgs iR; d xedkph VDdōkj 6 xVkr fōHkxw xedkP; k Lo: ikw kj R; kāk vf/khkj fnyyk vkgs tj , [kknk rkyDk I ož xedkæcr vxl j vl sy rj R; kyk 23 x 6 = 138 brdk vf/khkj feGsy ; kvk/kkjkoj rkyD; kps 3 xVkr fōHkktu dsys vkgs

frjkmk/ xkjsko vkf.k ekj xko vtūh gsojP; k xVkr ekMrkr- rj mRrj fl esyrps 3 rkyDk e/; e xVkr ; rkr- nōjh (I Md vtūh /k: u) I xG; kr [kkyP; k ikrGhr I ekfo'V vkgs , dmfjrvl s Eg.krk ; bzy dh] , d I ā k/ku Eg.ku ykdI ē; B; k xqkoRrk ikrGhr ftYg; kr Qkj"kh rQkor ukgh-

### fu"d"lZ%

; k , dmk vH; kl ko: u dkgh fu'd'lZ dk<rk ; rkr- I okz egRokph xkV Eg. ts ftYg; kP; k fodkl kdfjrk o ykdkph xqkoRrk ok<fo.; kl ykdI ē; pk of/npk nj fuf"pr dj.kk ikkfed xj tps vkgs dkj.k ok<R; k ykdI ē; eGs I ā k/kukoj o I fō/kkōj I rr nMi.k ok<r tkrs o R; keGs vi f{kr Qk; nk gkr ukgh-

nq jh egRokph xkV Eg.kts ykdI ē; ph xqkoRrk ok<fo.; kdfjrk I k{kjrk ok<fo.kk vko"; d vkgs : <kFkZus vkt I k{kjrk toG toG 100 VDds >kysyh vl yh rjh ; kiqs ykdkāk fo"kskr% xkeh.k Hkxkrhy ykdkāk jkst xkj feGw "kdsy v"kk izdkjps f"kk.k k nsk vko"; d vkgs xkeh.k Hkxkr L=h I k{kjrk ftrdh ok<sy rō<h xqkoRrk ok<fo.; kl xrh feGsy-

"kkI dh; o I kekftd ikrGhoj iz Ru d: u tlenjkr ?kV fuekZk dj.kk vko"; d vkgs vH; kl kr vl s vk<Gw vkys dh- NKV; k dVekph ixrh vf/kd gkrs

, dmfjrvl ; k I ož xedkæcr ykdkph ekufI drk cny.kk vko"; d vkgs rlp iR; d rkyD; krhy ykdkph of"V; s y{kkR ?k%w R; k fn"kus fof"V iz Ru dj.kk t: jhps vkgs ftYg; kP; k dkgh rkyD; kr vknokI h ykdI ē; k tkLr vkgs gs ykd I ektkP; k e[; iōgkr dI s ; rhy ; k nf'Vus iz Ru dj.kk t: jhps vkgs I kjkāk : ikus vl s Eg.krk ; bzy dh] ; kstuc/n i/nrhus iz Ru dV; kl ; k ftYg; kph I ā k/ku Eg.ku xqkoRrk mpko.kk "kD; gkbzy-

### I nHkZdk I ph

- 1- ?kkjigsfoBBy] ¼tu 2007½% \*Hkksy' kkl= fopkj o l adYi uk] fi äGkijs vMM ifcy'kl ] egky] ukxi j-
- 2- dkfuVdj Vh] dtyd.khZ , l -] ¼1979½% \*ykdl [; k' kkl=] tul ok eqz kky; ] i wks
- 3- Hkksy' kkl= ifjHkk"kk dksk] Hkk"kk l pkyuky; ] egkj k"Vª jkT; ] eçb] Qsçpkjh 2005
- 4- iMk ch- ih] ¼1966½% \*tul [; k Hkksy'] e/; inš k fglnh xñk vdkneh-

**'ksj cktkj % , d 0; ol k;**

ik ifni ch- toks  
okf.kT; foHkx]  
txr dyk] okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky; ] xkj xkø-

**iLrkouk o mRdkrh %**

Hkkjrkr vks] kschd dkrh i phz dñVj & m | kskpk cksy ckyk glørk- ijarq 18 0; k "krdkr vks] kschd dkrh ?kMq vkyh vkf.k ; a-kP; k l gk; kus fo"kkky iøk.kkr mRi knukl l q okr >kyh- ; k fo"kkky iøk.kkr mRi knu ?ks; kl kBh fuf"prp fo"kkky Hkkø/oykph xjt Hkkl qykxyh- rh xjt dkg-

fof"K'V oxkřhy ykdkP; k enrhoj u jkgrk l oł kelu; tursyk vkokgu d: ykxys vřk] Ldn o  
ifreřhph [kjnh&fodh ekB; k iek.kkr Ogkoh o R; kr fu; feri.kk ; kok ; kl kBh l řkVhr o Loræ  
fii .kph fdok cktkjiBph xjt Hkkl qykxyh R; keGs [kjnh&fodhP; k O; ogkjauk oškkfud Lo: lk nsk  
vko"; d okVwykxys ; k vko"; dre/kup vk/kfud Lo: ikřhy Ldnfii .kph tle >kyk-

vk] kschd dkarh l oł Eke bXyM e/; s ?kMq vkyh o rFkp b-l - 1773 l kyh yMu ; Eks  
txkřhy iEke Ldnfii .kh LFkki u >kyh- 1801 l kyh ; k Ldnfii .kphs frP; k eG fBdk.kko: u dWsy  
dkVZ ; k l /; kP; k fBdk.kh LFkkukarj.k dj.; kr vkys 1802 l kyh yMuph Ldřk foi .kh dk; nř"ki .ks  
ukanfo.; kr vkY; keGs fryk oškkfud vLrRo o oškkfud vk/kkj i ktr >kyk- vk] kschd dkarhps ykd  
bXyMe/kup ik"P; KR; nř"kr t l t l s i l jys xys r l r"kh QkU l ] teZih] l a řr l ĽFkuš bVyh ; k  
nř"kr Ldnfii .kph LFkki uk >kyh-

ik"P; KR; nř"kp; k rnyue/; s Qkj mf"kjkus Hkkjrke/; s Ldřk foi .kph l q okr >kyh- 1887  
l kyh eřbz ; Eks uřVog "ks l Z vM LVkU ckd l Z v l kř" k, "ku ph LFkki uk >kyh- 1908 e/; s dydRrk  
; Eks Hkkjrkrhy nř Ű; k Ldřk foi .kh ph LFkki uk dj.; kr vkyh- g; k Ldřk foi .kph dk; nř"khj ukn.kh  
ek= 1923 e/; s dj.; kr vkyh- vgenkckn ; řky Ldřk foi .kph LFkki uk 1890 e/; s dj.; kr vkyh-  
enk l ; řky Ldnfii .kph LFkki uk 1937 e/; s o urj rph i u j ĵuk 1945 e/; s dj.; kr vkyh- bñg]  
gñkckn] cxykš] fnYyh ; řky Ldřk foi .kph LFkki uk vuře& 1930] 1943] 1957] 1947 e/; s  
dj.; kr vkyh-

Hkkjrhy ojhy Ldřk foi .kph ikfgts R; k iek.kkr fodkl >kyk ukgh- tjh ; k l okř eřbph Ldřk  
foi .kh l okř tpuh] oř"kh'Vi qkz o egRokph vkgs eřbP; k Ldřk foi .kphs l oł n"vhus jk'Vh; egRo rj  
vkgp i .k f"kok; frps vkarjjk'Vh; egRol ř k cjp vkgs nř"krhy l oł jk'Vh; egRokP; k m| křkP; k  
vřkkph o l jdkjh vkf.k xj l jdkjh ifrŰrphs [kjnh&fodh rřks dj.; kr ; řp] i jarq vl s vl ys rjh  
eřbph Ldřk foi .kph l řh oL=ks] kř o ykšj křkn m| křkP; k vřkkP; k ckrhr fo"kskš; řr vkgs  
dydRrk ; řky Ldřk foi .khr pgk] T; ř o [kfut m| křkP; k vřkkph [kjnh&fodh tkLr pkyrs rj  
enk l P; k foi .khr xGhrkP; k /kk.; kps dkj [kkus o ykxoM m| křkP; k pgk o dkŰhps eGs vřkkP; k  
[kjnh&fodhps O; ogkj vf/kd pkyrkr-

**O; k[; k %&**

ikbřy ; kP; k ers %& třks xřo.kp fdok ifjdYiuP; k gřu seku; krk i ktr ifrŰrph [kjnh o  
fodh dšyh tkrš v"kk cktkjp; k tkxk Eg.ktsfoi .kh gks -

gšLVak P; k ers %& třks vřk fdok ckkř ps [kjnhkj o fodrs fdok R; kps ifrfu/kh ifrŰrphP; k  
fodhps O; ogkj ?kMou vk.krkr] v"kk l oł tkxkp varHkš Ldřk foi .kh fdok ifrŰrphP; k cktkjr  
gkrks

Ldřk foi .kh gh , d cktkjiB vkgs i jarq Ldřk foi .kh ps Lo: i brj cktkjiBs i řkk řkUk  
vkgs g; k cktkjiBps l Hkkl n rřks xkgd ifrŰrph fodrs g; k nkšgh Hkředk , dkp oGđ ikj i Mq  
"kdrkr-

**oř"K'V; s %&**

"ks j cktjkp; k , d q k d ked t k p; k i ) r h p; k 0; k i d r p k o L o: i k p k f o p k j d s y s v l r k  
R; k p s d k g h B G d o s k h ' V; s f u f " p r i . k s v k < G r k r r s i f i < y i e k . k s v k g r -

### 1- o; k e; k h k %

18 o' k k b j h y d k s k R; k g h 0; f D r y k " k s j c k t j k r e p r i o s' k v k g s o; k p h f d r h g h o' k b x k B y h  
r j h ; k e /; s f u o R r h u k g h e k . k d " k o V i ; r ; k { k s = k r l { k e o f d z k " k h y j k g u i s s d e o q " k d r k s  
v f k k r p r k s v [ k j i ; r L o k o y e h j k g r k s

### 2- f' k { k . k p h v V u k g h %

x p r o . k o d n k j y k Q D r l g h d j r k ; r s , o < h p v V v k g s u f " k d y s y k e k . k d g h l g h d :  
" k d r k s o l g h d j r k ; o q " k d . k k j k e k . k d " k s j c k t j l e t k o u ? k o u R ; k e /; s i f j . k k e d k j d x p r o . k o d  
d : " k d r k s

### 3- L = h ; k i q " k n k s k g h %

v k t i ; r ; k { k s = k e /; s t j h i q ' k k p h e D r n k j h v l y h r j h v u d f l = ; k a u k v k i Y ; k d r R o k p k  
B l k " k s j c k t j k p ; k b f r g k l k r v t j k e j d : u B o y k v k g s i s s d e k o . ; k p ; k l o z { k s = k e /; s t x k e /; s  
l o z l k / k u s i q ' k k p ; k p g k r h , d o v y h x y h g l r h i . k v k r k r h g G o G o f l = ; k o d M s l j d q y k x y h v k g s  
; k { k s = k e /; s f l = ; k p k l g h k x > i k V ; k u s o k < r p k y y k v k g s d k j . k " k k f j j h d J e k i { k k g h ; k e /; s  
c k s ) d J e e g R o k p s l e t y s t k r s v k f . k v k t i ; r p ; k b f r g k l k u s c k s ) d c k c r h r L = h d p g h d e h  
u k g h g s f l ) > k y s v k g s f d e g u k l a k h f e G r k p f l = ; k v k i Y ; k v Q k v c f ) p k r q k z u s v k i k i Y ; k { k s = k r  
v f o l e j . k h ; d k e x h j h f l ) d j r k r g s t x t k f g j v k g s " k s j c k t j g s { k s = g h R ; k y k v i o k n u k g h

### 4- e D r n k j h e p r %

b r j l o z { k s = k i e k . k s " k s v j c k t j k g s n s [ k h y d k g h t . k k p k e D r n k j h c u u j k g h y h g k r h i . k  
v k r k l a e . k v o l F k k l q > k y s y h v k g s " k s j c k t j k p s e g R o l o z l r j k o j h y y k o d k a u k t l t l s l e t q  
y k x y s v k g s r l r l s l o z y k d ; k o d M s o G r v k g r - ; k r h y 0 ; o g k j k r h y 0 ; o l F k k p v " k h d s y h v k g s d h j  
; k r d p Y ; k g h H k n H k k o k y k F k j k u k g h o d p Y ; k g h x k s V h o : u H k n H k k o f u e k z k g s ; k p h " k D ; r k p j k g . k k j  
u k g h v " k h 0 ; o l F k k t k . k h o i p z d d j . ; k r ; s v l Y ; k u s ; f k s d " k k p ; k g h v k / k j k o j H k n H k k o g k r u k g h  
; k p k p v f k z ; k f B o k . k h i R ; d k y k v k i y s v a k h k r d k s k y ; i . k k y k y k o u f o d k l l k / k r k ; s r k s

### 5- l e k u r k 0 ; o g k j %

" k s v j c k t j k e /; s v f " k f { k r } f " k f { k r } x j h c ] J h e r v l k H k n H k k o d : u f o " k s k v f / k d k j o e k u ; r k  
f n y h t k r u k g h

### 6- l s h f u ; a . k e G s x s j d k j H k j k y k v k G k %

l s h p s f u ; a . k v l Y ; k e G s x s j d k j H k j k y k o k o f e G r u k g h

### 7- l a . k d K k u v k o ' ; d u k g h %

x p r o . k o d n k j y k l o k n s k k u ; k v u d 0 ; o l F k k m i y c / k v l Y ; k u s x p r o . k o d n k j y k l a . k d k p s K k u  
v l . k s e G h p x j t p s u k g h

## 8- ipM iSkph xjt ukgh %

deh iSkke/; s'ksj xqo.kphl Ijokr djrk ;rs vkf.k vFkkzrp tltlk vkiyk ;k {ks=kr fo'okl n< gkbzy- vkRefo'kl ok<y rlrsvkiY;k ethäek.ks ;Ekhy xqo.kphl vkdkj nrk ;rks 'ksj cktjkjr vucl dä .; kps'ksvl Zdkgh iSkkauh fodr ?krk ;rkr-

## 9- ikjn'kdrk %

;Ekhy 0;ogkj gs I ä wkr-% ikjn'khz vl rkr- [kjh o fodh I kh; kurj dkgh {k.kkrp I ksk uedk dkskr;k fderhyk >kyk ;kps duQfeI u feGrs I x.kdkoj I q k inf'kr gkr vl rkr- ;kf'kok; >kyk;k I kh; kps djki = (Contract Note) xqo.kpknkkyk ikBoys tkrs dkWVDV ukV e/; s I ä wkr rif'ky vl rks

## 10- dkedktkph i)rh %

'ksj cktjkph dk; i)rh vR; r I kih vkgs FkkMh vfhk#ph nk[kfoY;kl gs Kku Igt feGfork ;rs

## 11- oGpk I ni; ks %

fuorRhurj vkiyk oG dl k ?kkyokok gh , d I eL;k vuclkauk HkMI ko.kkjh vl rs i.k ;k {ks=kr dke dj.; kps BjfoY;kl oG I Rdkj.kh ykxy o vFkkzT Zugh gkbzy-

## 12- ekfgrh L=kr %

fv- Ogh- pllyoj 24 rkl bxzth o fgnh e/ku ekfgrh fnyh tkrs ;k {ks=kfo"k; h ekfgrh nskkjh fofo/k orëkui=s vkgr- ;k f'kok; vucl ckdj] ekU;oj I LFkk rlp foukeY; ekfgrh I =kps dk; ße vk; kstr djrkr-

## 13- deh oGr uQk ikr djrk ;rks %

vucl dä .; kpk Hkkoke/; s fnol kxf.kd 5 rs 10 VDds fderhrhy p<&mrkj gkr vl rkr- fderhrhy gk p<&mrkj xqo.kpknkkyk uQk d#u ?ks ;kph I äkh I etyh tkrs

## 14- dkedktkpk oG %

I dkGh 9-15 rs I k; dkGh 3-30 okti ; r vl Y; keGs cl; kp ykdkauk gk oG I ks hpk gkrks

## 15- vklykbZu P;k ek/; ekru 0; ogkj dj.; kph I ks %

vklykbZu 0; oLFkk vl Y; keGs ?kjcl Y; k [kjh o fodhps 0; ogkj djrk ;rs

## 16- nskp; k fodkl kyk pkyuk %

'ksj cktjkkeGs nskp; k I okix.k fodkl kyk pkyuk feGrs jkstxkj fufeñ >iKV; kus gkrs mRiknu rlp miHkskph 0; klrh ok<rs ykd kps mRiUu ok<rs R; kru thMh-i-h (Gross Domestic Product) ok<u nskp; k fodkl kyk pkyuk feGrs

17- 'ksj cktkpk vH;kl %&

'ksj cktkkr ; 'kLoh gks ; kdjhrk Fkkh i dZ; kjh] vH; kl o Fkkh'kh /kkMI hoRrh nk[kfoY; kl ; 'k R; kauk Qkj dkG nij Baw'kdr ukgh-

fe=gks 'ksj cktkj gs v'kki dks dkkkygh dksR; kgh o; ke/; s vki yd s dj.; ktksx l gt] l k/ks o l ki s vl s , d l ek rj djh; jps i pM mRi lu nskkj oBk ekxZ vkgs 'ksj cktkj vki Y; kyk fodkl kph l dkh nou mfn"V; s i wZ dj.; ; kl kBh ekxZ nk[ko.; kl l Tt vkgs

'ksj cktkkrhy /kkD; ki kl u cpko %&

'ksj cktkje/; s xro.kud djrka xro.kudnkjauh Qk; | kph vi fkk B0.ks vi fkrp vkgs rjh l d k upl kuhph ekuf d r; kjh B0.ks r0<p vko'; d vkgs 'ksj cktkkr rks/k >kY; kl R; kyk l ekj dl stkos; kpk l folrj fopkj vki .k dj; yk gok rks i fhyiek.ks fopkj djok-

1- 'ksj cktkkr upl ku gs vi fjk; Z vl ys rjh rs deh B0.; kps vud i; kZ; mi yC/k vkgs- bUVR gs VSMak e/; s 'ksl Z [kjnh dY; koj LVKW ykW yoko; kph l fo/kk mi yC/k vl rs 'ksl ps Hkko [kkyh ; ou ykY; koj T; k fderhyk LVKW ykW yokyk vkgs R; k fderhyk [kjnh dsys 'ksl Z vki ks ki fodys tkrk- R; kurj tjh Hkko fdrgh [kkyh ?kl jyk rjh >kysy rks/k e; kZnr jk[krk ; rs LVKW ykW gk vki .k upl ku dfrh l gu d# 'kdrks ; vnktkiek.ks yokok- LVKW ykW vxnhp toG yko.ks VIGkos ; kps dkj .k 'ksl zk Hkkoke/; s vudnk ekB; k iek.kkr p<&mrkj vl rs Hkko oj&[kkyh gysdkos [kkr vl rkr- toGpk LVKW ykW pVdu fgV gks o xro.kudnkj cktkjckgj i Mrks 'ksl P; k Hkko rhy ckdos ; kps Lo#i y{kr ?kAu LVKW ykW ps iek.k Bjokos LVKW ykW u york dke dj.ks Eg.kts ve; kZ rks/; kyk l kejs tk.ks gks - 'ksj cktkkr , dnk >kysy iek.kckgj hy rks/k gk xro.kudnkjkyk Qkj ekBk ekuf d /kDk vl rks v'kkoGyk xro.kudnkj fuj'k'k gks ks vkf.k , dwk cktkkr; k dkedtkiki u nij jkg.ks il r djrks 'ksj xro.kudhrw nij jkg.ks il r djrks 'ksj xro.kudhrw nij jkg.ks gk upl kuhru okp.; kpk ekxZ ukgh- rj fn?kdkG Bkei.ks mHks jkgw Qk; nk injh i kMw ?ks ks gs r0<p l R; gks - LVKW ykW eGs rks/k d0G e; kZnr B0rk ; s ukgh- rj rks/k l gt l gu dj.; kph ekuf drk r; kj dj.ks ghp Qk; nk defo.; kph ij.kk nrs

2- fMyh0gjh i) rhe/; s 'ksl Z vki Y; k fMeW [kkr; koj rh vl rkr- gs 'ksl Z fn?kdkGkl kBh [kjnh dsys vl ys rjh [kjnh dsy; k 'ksl bj uQk deo.ks gs vki ys l okZ i kFkfed o i k/ku; kps mfn"V gks - 'ksl Z [kjnh dY; koj R; kojhy u; kps T; k iek.ks mfn"V fuf'pr djkos R; ki ek.ks 'ksl Z ?kl # ykY; koj dehr deh rks/k B0.ks gs gh r0<p egRokps vl rs dehr deh rks/; ke/; s ckjg i Mys vl rk i tgg cktkje/; s ; kX; oGh i dsk dj.; kph ekuf d r; kjh B0rk ; rs ; kX; oGh i tgg dsy yk i dsk gh i kIQV defo.; kph pkayh l dkh nou tkrks R; keGs ?kr ysyk 'ksj gk u; ke/; s fodkok- gs r0<p [kjs vkgs r0<p i d kh dehr deh upl kuh/; s fod.; kps /kZ Z nk[ko.ks gs gh r0<p vko'; d ckc vkgs fMeW [kkr; koj vl y; k 'ksl zk ckrhr fofdps /kij .k ugeh ojhy iek.ks vk[kysy vl kos fuf'pr Bjysy /kij .k gs pkay; k u; kyk vke# .k nrs

3- 'ksj cktkkr >kysy rks/k gk cjpnk vud izdkjP; k ppkkeGs gkr vl rks ; k ppkke/; s v; kX; i dsk [kjnhph ?kbb] cS'kLVkpkj] vH; kl kpk vHkko] vu d j.k] vdkfo'okl] vdkMokjhdMs nyZk] vnktpks dke] vfrgko] ppy oRrh v'kh vud Lo#i kph dkj.ks R; kekxs vl rs >ky; k rks/; kP; k dkj.kfeekl dMs y{k fnY; kl ppk funl Zk'k l rs R; keGs pdk n#Lr dj.; kpk ekxZ uedk dk;

vkgs gs Li"V gkrs p@k n#Lr djr xY; koj ; skjh l eFkz l cG gk@wykxrs gh l cGrk Eg.kts uqj; kP; k fn'kus gskkjh okVpky gk -

4- 'ksvj cktkjkrhy gskkjh p@ gh vkiY; k fopkjk/; s vdkj ?kr vl rs fopkjkry p@ iR; {kkr dkedkte/; s ijkohz >kyh dh R; knu rks/k l Hkorks gskkj k rks/k gk p@hP; k fopkji ) rhp usRo djrks R; kyk i; kZ h ekxZ 'kksku dltky dh] vkiY; k fopkjk/; s i fjoz l # gkrs fopkjkry cny ; kX; fu.kZ kdMs okVpky Bjrs p@kdMs , o<s MkGl i .ks ikgos dh] R; keGs vkiyh fopkjkph i ) r cny. ; kph ij.kk feGw'kdrs

5- 'ksvj cktkjkrhy x@o.kdhe/; s >kyY; k p@k ; k x@o.kdntjkyk vf/kd vH; kl o r; kjhph xjt vkgs gs n'kbr vl rkr- vki.k d@ s o dl s deh i Myks vkgr ; kph tk.kho t@k ek.kl kyk gk@wykxrs r@k rks ; kX; fn'kus cnykl l Tt gkrs p@keGs gskkjs upl ku gs MkG; ke/; s vat u ?kky.kjk vl rks vki.k uedh r; kjh fdrh djkoh ; kph fuf'pr fn'kk i dM.k x@o.kdntjkl l gt 'kD; gkrs

### 'ksv l @s Hko d@k ok<rkr-\

'ksvj cktkjkr; k x@o.kdhp eeZ Eg.kts ; kX; oGh ; kX; d@ uh x@o.kdhl kBh fuoM.ksgs - fuoMyY; k d@ uhp; k 'ksv l @h x@o.kdhl kBh fuoM d#u R; kph [kjsnh dY; ku@j R; kpk Hko ok<kok fg x@o.kdntjkrh vi@k vl rs dkj.k ok<r tk.kjk Hko R; kpk uQk ok<for vl rks ; kl kBh x@o.kd ; kX; d@ uh fuoM.ksgk x@o.kd i fdz e/kyk l okz i k/kkU; kpk Hkx gk -

x@o.kd dj. ; kiwhZ [kjsnh dj.kk] v'kk d@ U; kpk Hko Hko"; ke/; s fuf'pri .ks ok<.kkj ; kpk vnt ?k@ x@o.kd dj.ksgs ; kX; Bj.kkjs/kk].k gk - d@ U; kpk Hko R; k d@ uhp; k ckkrhe/; s dkg vuphy ?kVuk] i@ x] ckrE; k ; r vl rhy rj fuf'pri .ks ok<rks] gs uDdh- r@k d@ uhp; k Hkkoj vuphy fj.kke dj.kkjs ?kVd] i@ x d@ys vkgr- dksR; k i fjLFkrhe/; s R; k d@ U; kP; k 'ksv l @s Hko cktjk/; s ok<rkr- gs [kkyhyiek.ksl fol rj l k@rk ; bZ-

1- 'ksvj vktjk/; s ekx.kh o ijoBk gh l rr pky.kkjh i fdz k gk - d@ uhp; k 'ksv l @y ijoB; ki @k ekskhy t@k tkr tkj vl rks] r@k ; k d@ U; kpk 'ksv l @k Hko ok<rks 'ksv l @h [kjsnh] [kjsnhps iek.k] ekdM/e/; s fofd@ @k t@k tkr jkr] r@k R; k 'ksv l @k Hko fuf'kri .ks ok<r tkrks] dkj.k x@o.kdntjkuh x@o.kdhl kBh R; k d@ uhyk i k/kkU; fnyys vl rs

2- nj rhu efgU; kuh d@ uhp fudky tkghj gkrkr- ekxy rheghi @k vkrkps fudky tj mto} mBkonj o mYy@kuh; vl rhy rj R; k d@ uhp; k 'ksv l @k Hko fuf'pri .ks ok<rks

3- d@ U; k o"kkz"u , dnt fd@k dkg i@ xh tkr oGgh fMOghM@ nr vl rkr- ekxy o"kk@ @k pkyw o"kk@ps fMOghM@ tkr tkghj dsys vl rhy rj 'ksv l P; k Hkko/; s l dkjkrEd l @k].kk vk<Gw ; s s

4- d@ uhyk , [kkrh [kj pkyh vkM] feGkyh vl rk- R; k d@ uhp; k ykHkr Hko"; dkGkr Hkjo l @k].kk ?kMw ; skj gs l etw x@o.kdntj R; k d@ uhe/; s x@o.kdhyk i l rth nrkr- [kjsnhpk ox ok<wykxyk dh] d@ uhp Hko fuf'krp ok<rks

5- dā uhp; k oGkoGh ckmZ feVhāt ?kr vl rkr- R; ke/; s rs dā uhp; k fodkl kfo"k; h dkgh egRokps fu.kž ?kÅu tkghj djrkr- fodkl kP; k ; k /kkj.kkfo"k; hP; k ckrE; k xqro.kwdnkjki ; ž ; sw ykxY; koj rs ; k dā uhyk >praeki nskr vkf.k R; ke/; s xqro.kwdhl ikjkk djrkr-

6- dā uh T; k l DVj e/kyh vkgs R; k l DVj ckr l jdkj vkiys /kkj.k oGkoGh tkghj djr vl rs ; k e/; p fofo/k izdkjP; k VDI d ] M; v/h pktā ; k fo"k; hps /kkj.kgh fu; fer tkghj gkr vl rkr- gh /kkj.k s dā uhyk vuophy >kyh dh] 'ksl Zk ex.kh ok<u R; kps Hkko o/kkrkr-

7- dkgh dā U; k g; k mRiknd vl rkr- gs mRiknu dPP; k ekykP; k miyC/krōj vk/kkfjr vl rs dPP; k ekykP; k fderhr ?kl j.k >KY; kl ykHkr ok< gkr s ifj.kker% 'ksl žps Hkko ok<rkr-

8- dā U; kR; k ok<r tk.kkū; k uŋ; k rru R; kR; k xaktGhph jDde l ŋ< gkr tkrs R; k rru p ikp o"kkūh xqro.kwdnkjkauk cksl 'ksl Z tkghj d#u [kk djrkr- R; kpi ek.k s dā uhps uosuos izdYi vdkjky ; sw dā uhp k foLrkj dY; k tkrs v'kkoGh tkLrhps Hkko/oy mHkj.khl kBh dā uh jkbV b' ; w d<.k s i l r djrkr- cktkjke/; s dā U; kR; k 'ksl žk Hkko tks dkgh vl sy R; ki škk deh fderhyk jkbV/pk 'ksj n; k; ph ijājk vkgs ; k rru deh Hkko yk 'ksl Z feGr vl Y; kdkj.kkus xqro.kwdnkjkauk pkaxyk Ok; nk l Hkoris cksl o jkbV b' ; pps /kkj.k tkghj gkrkp 'ksl žps Hkko ok<rkr-

9- uŋ; ke/; s vl .kkū; k l oŋ dā U; k ukšgējP; k l ēkjkl vWogkUl VDI Hkrkr- gk VDI ekxhy o"khā škk tkLr vl Y; kl fuf'prp ; k o"khZ uŋ; kps iek.k gs tkLr vkgs ; kph [kk=h gkr s ; kpk ifj.kke VDI tkLr jkg.kš 'ksl žps Hkko gh tkLr jkgrs

10- Qcōpkjh e/; s l jdkjps okf"kd vnkti=d l knj dsys tkrs ; k vnkti=dke/; s dā uhyk Hkfjo v'kh enr feGr vl Y; kl v'kk oGh 'ksl žps Hkko fuf'prp ok<w ykxkr-

11- fj>oZ cūdl vKd bāM; k fu; feri.k s vkiys ir /kkj.k tkghj djhr vl rkr- ; ke/; s tj dtZ LoLr >kys rj dā uhps uŋ; kps iek.k ok<rš vFkz gs l ŋ k 'ksl Z Hkko ok<o.; kl enr djhr vl rs

12- dā uhoj vusd izdkjps [KVys vl rkr- R; k [KVY; kpk fudky vuophy vl Y; kl R; k dā uhps 'ksl žps Hkko ok<hyk ykxkr-

13- dkgh dā U; k l rr foLrkj dj.; kpk tax cdkrkr vusd nškr 'kk [kk m?kMrkr- fdok fofo/k dā U; kd ksr djkj djrkr- dkY; kckjš ku d#u vkiyh dŋr ok<forkr- ; kpk ifj.kke 'ksl Z Hkko ok&lt. kr gkrks

14- dā U; kR; k vusd fl LVj dUl Zk dk; žr vl rkr- R; kauh dkgh egRokph dkfxjh ctkoyh rj R; kpk ifj.kke fl LVj dUl ZP; k HkkokcjkjP ; k dā uhp; k Hkkokojgh uDdhp gkrks

15- ijnškrhy cktkj l dkj kRed ekxžps vl rhy rj R; kpk Hkkrh; 'ksj cktkjkojr ifj.kke vuophy ?kMw ; s ks l ŋ l DI ] fuŋVhe/; s Hkfjo l ŋkkj.kk gkr vl yh dh] 'ksl P; k Hkko ke/; s mYyš kuh; ok< fnl w ; s s

16- vFkD; oLFkfo"k; h pkxys l dŋr fnl w ; s vl yš i kol kps iek.k] egkxkb] 0; ktnj] dŋl vKdžyps Hkko] vkfFkd rW ; k l mHkkrhy vuophy ckrE; k cktkjkyk mftžkolLFk vk.k.; kr dkj.kHkr Bjrkr-

17- dā uh mRi knu /kġ.kkckr fu.kġ ?kr vl rkr- dkgh ufou l ākkukpk okij] rKkph ue.kud ; k fofo/k dkj.kkus l ō k Hkkokoj pkaxys ifj.kke ?kMuu ; rkr-

; k0; frfjDr dā uhp; k cktuus fodkl kyk iġd] uQk ok<fo.; kl kBh dkj.khHkr Bj.kkjs id āk] ?kVuk Bjkfod dkGkps l rr ?kMr vl rkr- ; k dā uhp; k Hkkook<hyk gkrHkkj ykohr vl rkr-

xqro.kwdnkjkuh 'ks/l Z [kjnh djrkaok ojhy ckchpk t#j fopkj djok- 'ksj cktkj tō<k l ōnu'khyfjR; k ojhy xksVhdMs l dkjRed ifrdz; k nr jkgrkġ R; kpiæk.ksgskkjs gs ifj.kke Qkj vYi dkG fVd.kkjs vl rkr- [kjnh dšy; k 'ks/l Ē;/ s ; k ?kVuk; k vk/kkjs fn?kdkG dk; ġr jkg.k ; kġ; Bj.kkġ ukgh- ; kph [kcjnkjh ?; k; yk xqro.kwdnkjkuh fol # u; s

### I nHkzġk l ph

- 1- MKW nskeġk i Hkkdj %\*0; ol k; l ?kVu\*
- 2- MKW >kejs th-, e- %\*ekšhd vFkz kL=\*
- 3- njn'kġ dk; ġe] U; ut is j] bā/juŷ-

### Xkġskġ , d dšnz; l ōk dšnz %Hkškyd vH; kl

& jkgy , l - Hkškos  
txr dyk] okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky; ] xkġskġ

### iLrkouk %

jkuVh volFki kl u fodkl kP; k ek/; ekru ekuo vkt , d l ekt'khy ik.kh cuysyk vkgs ; k ekuoh fodkl kph ifdz k , dk, d ?kMuu vkysy ukgh] fof'k'B dky [kMkr VII; kVII; kusgk fodkl ?kMuu vkysyk vkgs i dšz >kMk; k i kukph ol=s Eg.kuu okij dj.kkġk ekuo vkt egkxM; k dki Mlph fufeġh d# ykxyk vkgs ekuoh fodkl kr vxhpk 'kšk vkf.k pkdkpk 'kšk egRokpk ekuyk tkrk; kpk iR; ; vkiY; kyk l | fLFkrhr vutkork ; rks ekuoh xjtk; k i qġd kBh olrps mRiknu dšy tkow ykxyġ ifj.kkeh dkj [kkU; kph fufeġh >kyh- ekuokP; k cġ heRrs ok< Ogkoh] ekufi d o 'kkġhfjd fodkl Ogkok] ušrd eġ; kph tkf.ko Ogkoh] i j jkxr vākJ) P; k vākkjkrū eġrrk Ogkoh] jkg.khekukpk ntġz ok<kok] , dñjhr vl s Eg.krk ; bġy dh ekuokpk l okāx.k fodkl Ogkok Eg.kuu f'k{k.k nskkU; k 'kkGkpk fodkl >kyk- ekuokps LokLF; pkaxys jkgoġ jkškġj mi pkj Ogkoġ Eg.kuu nok [kkU; kph fufeġh dj.; kr vkyh] l ektkr dyg fuekz k gkōu; ; vi jkf/kd oRrtoj vkGk cl kok] dġkkP; kgh eyHkr gDdkoj xnk ; ōw u; s Eg.kuu U; k; 0; olFkpk fodkl >kyk- v'kk vusd xjtkēġs ekuoh thoukph fodkl ifdz k fujrj l # jkfyh vkgs

; k fodkl ifdz r l ōk iġōw l kekl; e/; e v'kk [kM; kauk uxj cufo.; kph ifdz k l jdkjus gkrh ?kr-yh vkgs , [kkn; k fBdk.kh ekuokP; k l kektfd] vkfFkġd] l kādfrd rl p 'kškf.kd xjtkph i qġd dšy tkrv'kk fBdk.kkyk l ōk dšnz vl s EgVys tkrv ; k l ōk dšnkr dšnz; l ōk iġfo.kkjs dšnz Eg.kuu 'kškf.kd l āFkk] 'kkl dh; vkjġ; dšnz njl pkj dšnz i k.V vkŲQI] cġd] cl LFkkud]

vkSk/kh nqdku} gkWy o ek/sy] d"kh ; a=kuk n#Lr dj.; kps odZkkW] cht] [kkn] d"kh ; æ b- pk Hk.Mkj rl p d"kh 'kksk dlnj d"kh e.Mhj 0; ofLFkr cktkj] ikfyI LV\$ku] ipk; r l ferh] rgfl y dk; kÿ; ] fo| r forjd dk; kÿ; bR; knhuk mYy\$[kys tkrs ; k vu\$akus egkj"V<sup>a</sup> jkT; kP; k i wÿk vl yÿ; k xkân; k ftYg; kP; k e/; Hkxh fLFkr xkjxk rky@; kph dlnh; I ok ok[kkU; kl kj [kh vkgs xkjxk gs rky@; kps fBdk.k vl w l oZ kekl; tursyk vko'; d vl .kkU; k l oZ l ks h&l fo/kk] I ok ; Eks mi yC/k vkgr-

xkjxk rky@; kph , dwk HkSkfyd {ks=QG 48439 gsvkj- vkgs ; k rky@; kr , dwk 99 xkokpk l eko\$ vkgs T; ki dh 5 fjBh xkos vkgr- ftYg; kP; k fBdk.kkr T; k l ok mi yC/k vl rkr toGikl R; k l oZ l ok ; k fBdk.kh mi yC/k vkgr-

### **I dkkukps mĩ\$ ; %**

xkjxk e/; s ijfo.; kr ; skkU; k l okps v/; ; u d#u R; k ykdI ð; P; k l rfy r iek.kkr vkgr vFkok ukghr] ; kps v/; ; u dj.k

### **fo/khra= %**

LFkkfud xkjxk rgfl y dk; kÿ; ] ipk; r l ferh rl p iR; {k l oZ k.k d#u iklr ekfgrhps oxhdj.k o fo'y\$ k.k d: u /; s iklrh dj.k

### **y?kqk\$ k fucdkpk fo" k; %**

y?kqk\$ k fucdkpk vFkZ vl k gkr\$ dh] , [k|k {ks=krhy fnyÿ; k fo" k; kuw kj vH; kl dj.k R; kdfjrk \*xkjxk krhy dlnh; I ok o fodkl ifdz k % , d vH; kl \* gk fo" k; ?k; kr vkyk vkgs

### **y?kqk\$ k fucdkpk vH; kl {ks= %**

; k y?kqk\$ k fucdkk vrxr \*xkjxk , d dlnh; I ok ijfo.kkjs uxj Eg.kw fodkl kph ifdz k' gk fo" k; ?kr\$ yk vkgs ; kl kBh LFkkfud xkjxk rky@; kph fuoM d\$yh vl w rky@; kps fBdk.k vH; kl {ks= vkgs

### **\*xkjxk\* l fklr ekfgrh %**

1 es 1999 yk egkj"V<sup>a</sup> jkT; krhy Hk\$kj ftYg; kps foHkktu gkAu xkân; k ftYg; kph fufeZh >kyh xkân; k ftYg; kr , dwk 8 rky@; k e/; s xkjxk gk rky@k vl w rks xkân; k ftYg; kP; k e/; Hkxh ol y\$y vkgs ; k rky@; kP; k fBdk.kkph l enl ikVhi kl wph l jkl jh mph 372-40 eh- vkgs , dwk HkSkfyd {ks=QG 48439 gsvkj- vkgs rky@; kr l ekfo"V vl y\$ys l oZ 99 xk l Md ekxkZuh rky@; kP; k fBdk.kk' kh t\$y\$ys vkgr-

LFkkfud xkjxk rky@; kP; k fBdk.kh , dwk ykdI ð; k 6448 , o<h vkgs R; ke/; s 3454 i q "k o 3394 fL=; k vkgr- ; k fBdk.kh , dwk 29 'k\$kf.kd l LFkk vl w ; ke/; s 6158 fo| kFkZ v/; ; u dk; Z djrkr-

### **xkjxk e/hy mi yC/k l ok %**

LFkkfud xko gs rkyð; kps fBdk.k vl w ukxfjdkp; k l fjo/kd kBh ; fks izkkl ukdMuu fofo/k l ok ijfoY; k tkrkr- ; k rkyð; kP; k fBdk.kh 29 'kškf.kd l hFkk] 1 ikšyl LVŠku] 1 'kkl fd; vkjkk; dšh] 1 nyl pkj dšh] 1 rgfl y dk; kšy; ] 1 ipk; r l ferh] 1 oufoHkkx dk; kšy; ] 4 cM] 1 ikšV vkM] 2 cl LVK] 1 jšos LVŠku] ,e-, l-bžch- dšh] bž 'kkl dh; l ok rl p [kktxh l okš; ; s dšy forjd] gkšy] Hkkjr xw , tšh] [kktxh nok[kkusv'kk vuš izdkjP; k l ok miyC/k vkgr-

### 1- 'kškf.kd l hFkk %

vkt f'k{k.kkyk vull; l k/kkj.k egRo ikr >kys vkgs f'k{kkr l ektr HknHkkokps okrkj.k fuekZk gkr ukgh- dkskR; kgh dkj.kkus dyg fuekZk gks; kph 'kD; rk deh vl rs ekuoh fodkl kph /kjk ; k f'k{k.kkojp voyew vl Y; kps tk.kors

xšxškd e/; s , dšw 29 'kškf.kd l hFkk vl w ; k l hFkke/kw njo"khZ toGikl 6200 fo|kFkhZ f'k{k.k ?ks; kdfjrk ; rkr- rkyð; krhy fofo/k xkokš/kw gs fo|kFkhZ f'k{k.k ?ks; kl ; fks ; rkr- ; ke/; s l x.kd if'k{k.kgh l kekfo"V vkgs , dšjhr ; k fBdk.kh 6 dfu"B egkfo|ky; } 1 vks|kšxd if'k{k.k l hFkk] 1 egkfo|ky; ] 11 gk; Ldšw] 8 ikFked o iž ek/; fed 'kkGk] 3 ufl ž Dykl š ] 5 ygku eykps dšw] vkgr rl p vkfnokl h eykkl kBh 1 vkJe 'kkGk o vuš fpor tkrh] tekrl kBh 1 ol frxgkph l fjo/kk ; k fBdk.kh miyC/k vkgs

ykdl š; B; k n"Vhus fopkj dšy; kl f'k{k.k ?kskkš; k fo|kF; kš kBh ; fks l ož l fjo/kk miyC/k vkgr-

### 2- ikšyl LVŠku %

ekuo gk l ekf'ky ik.kh vkgs l ektr okojrkuk dkskR; k rjh dkj.kkus okn fuekZk >ky; kl fdok vl kekfd dšh ?kMuu vky; kl ; k lFkrhoj fu; š.k Bš.; kl kBh ikšyl ; š.kk xjtph vkgs

xšxškd e/; s1 ikšyl LVŠku vl w l ož izdkjP; k xšxškhj fu; š.k Bš.; kl rsRij vkgs xšxško rkyð; kr ; škkš; k xkokrhy xšxškhj ; k ikšyl LVŠku}kš dM dšjokbž dj.; kr ; rs ; k LVŠku vrxž , dk o"kkž l jkl jh 160 xšg; kph ukn dšy tkrš o R; koj Rojhr dk; žkgh dj.; kr ; rs jgnkjph 0; oLFkk ikg.; kl kBh 2 VrfQd ikšyl] 1 pd ikšV ph 0; oLFkk] efgyk tkš#drk dk; žekrkr iR; d 'kkl dh; o fue'kkl dh; dk; kšy; kr efgyk rdšj iš/hph 0; oLFkk dj.; kr vkšyš vkgs fBdfBdk.kh ekšh'kšRed Qyd yko.; kr vkšyš vkgr- R; kpi ek.ks ok<R; k xšg; kšj vkGk ?kky.; kl kBh jk=h o l dkGh iš/kšy; e 0; oLFkk o ; k ikšyl LVŠku vrxž dj.; kr ; rs

### 3- 'kkl dh; vkjkk; dšh %

gokeku cnykeš ok<R; k jšxškbž fu; š.k Bš.; kl kBh o mi pkj dj.; kl kBh nok[kkš; kph vko'; drk vl rs oxoxG; k jšxškhj mi pkj kFkž #Xu ; k fBdk.kh ; rkr-

LFkkfud xkokr 1 'kkl dh; vkjkk; dšh vl w ; k fBdk.kh rkyð; kP; k l ož xkokr #Xu mi pkj dj.; kl kBh ; r vl rkr- ; k vkjkk; dšhkr , dšw 30 cM] 1 iškšG MkšVj] 4 dškvh MkšVj] 2 vllcyd ¼102 o 108 dškdph½ l fjo/kk miyC/k vkgs ; k fBdk.kh yl hdj.k] 'kofopNnu dšh l š k vkgs

#### 4- nyl plj dlnz %

fodkl ifdzr egRokph Hkiedk ikj i kMr vl ysyk , d egRokpk ?kVd Eg.kw nyl plj ek/; ekdMs c?kkos ykxrs i FohP; k , dk Vksdkoj jkgw nq ū; k Vksdkoj vl yŷ; k 0; Dri'h I gt I ä dZ dj.; kph tcjnLr 'kDrih ; k ek/; ekr vks vkt bā/juŷP; k tkG; kus I oZ i Fohyk Jā[kyk) dsys vks , dk {k.kkr vkiY; kyk goh vl .kkjh ekfgrh ; k bā/juŷP; k ek/; ekus vkiY; kyk feGrs

; k fBdk.kh 2 th o 3 th bā/juŷ/ I fo/kk vl w R; k dk; kZUor dj.; k l kBh 5 Vkhj R; ki ŷh 1 ch-, l-, u-, y-] 1 fjyk, d ] 1 vkbZMh-vk;-] 1 okMkQku o 1 , vjVsy ps vkgr- R; kpi ek.k s fcurkjh nyl plj I fo/kk xkgdkuk mi yC/k d#u ns ; kr vkysyh vks

vl segRokps ek/; e pkyfo.kks dlnz ; k xkjskoyk vks T; keGs ykdkauk R; kpk Qk; nk Hkjij i ek.kkr feGrs vks

#### 5- rgfl y dk; kzy; %

rkyD; kpk I oZ dkedtkoj fu; æ.k Bø.; k l kBh rgfl y dk; kzy; kph xjt vl rs xkjskø gs rkyD; kps fBdk.k vl Y; kus ; ŷks 1 rgfl y dk; kzy; vks R; keGs ; ŷkhy ykdkauk nq ū; k xkoh tk.; kph xjt i Mr ukgh-

; k rkyD; kP; k fBdk.kh nq; e fucdkd dk; zy; ] fookg ukn.kh dk; kzy; r l p jftLVh ekjxst dk; kzy; kph I fo/kk ; ŷks mi yC/k vks

#### 6- ipk; r l ferh %

rkyD; krhy xte ipk; rP; k dkedtkoj fu; æ.k Bø.; k l kBh rkyD; kP; k fBdk.k ipk; r l ferhph LFkki uk dsysyh vl rs

LFkkfud xkjskøe/; s 26 xV xte ipk; r o 30 xte ipk; rP; k dk; Bkjkoy fu; æ.kk l kBh 1 ipk; r l ferh vks dlnh; I ok i jfo.kkŪ; k uxjkl kj [kk gs fBdk.k ul ys rjh R; kP; k fodkl kph ifdz k gh ixrhi Fkkoy vks

#### 7- cld %

okf.kT; foHkkx ekuyk tk.kkj cldhax I DVj ; k xkjskø e/; s vks ; k fBdk.kh , duk 4 cld vl w 1 egjk"V° cld] 1 dk&vkwj ŷV0g cld] 1 xtehu cld] 1 vcl cld v'kk 4 cld vkgr- r l p cld vkw egjk"V° ps , Vh, e I D k vks ; k fofo/k cldk}kjs bMLVhvy Qk; ukUI ] , xhdYpj Qk; ukUI ] def'kzy Qk; ukUI ph I fo/kk mi HkkDR; k k fnyh tkrs R; kpi ek.k s il ŷy yku] gkÅfl æ yku ph I fo/kk gh deh 0; ktnjkus xkgdkuk mi yC/k d#u fnyh vks

ykd kP; k vkfkd vMp.khP; k oGh g; k cld dtkz-kjs enr djrkr- ; kf'kok; ; k fBdk.kh 8 xte.k l gdkjh ir l LFkk gh dk; jr vks T; k fofo/k #i kus mi HkkDR; k k I fo/kk mi yC/k d#u nrkr-

#### 8- ikV vkQI %

xkeh.k Hkkxkr Mkd ?kjkyk vktgh egRo ikr vkg vkt foKku ; qkr Mkd ?kjyps I oZ dkes bñ/juVP; k ek/; ekus gkr vl ys rjh] dkgh fof'k'B I ok Mkd ?kjp inku djrkr- mnk- vkj-Mh- I ghax+] Li HM i kLV] I pU; k ; kstuk I kj [; k vud I ksh mi yC/k d#u nrkr-

xkjsxkø e/; s Mkd ?kjyph , d 'kk[kk vkg; ; k Mkd ?kjr vud egRokph nLrk, ot ikr vkg- R; kpk Qk; nk I keU; tursyk fuf'prp feGrks ; kr 'kædk ukgh-

## 9- cl LVKW %

i ok'kkP; k nG.koG.kkP; k I k/kukpk Fkæc Eg.ku xkjsxkøyk , d uofufeñ cl LVKW cufo. ; kr vkyk vkg; ; k fBdk.kh i ok'kkP; k foJkekph I q k I ksh dj. ; kr vkyh vkg LFkkfud fBdk.kh , dmk 27 cl pk Fkæc vkg; ; k0; frfjDr ekuokf/kdkj vk; kskrxr pkyfo. ; kr ; skkjh Ldny cl pk Fkæcgh bFks vkg , dnjhr gs fBdk.k nM.koG.kkP; k n"Vhus vuophy vkg

## 10- cktkj %

LFkkfud fBdk.kh vkBoMh cktkj 'kfuokjyk ykxrks ; k cktkjr toGikl P; k xkokrhy ykd [kjnhyk ; skr rlp ; Fks ekd dRry[kkukgh vkg ts iR; d fno'kh ykxrs R; kpiæk.k; k fBdk.kh d'kh mRiUu I ferhP; k vkokjkr çkkojyk çy cktkj ykxrks di Mk cktkj ; Fks mi yC/k vkg

## 11- ik.kh ijokBk %

LFkkfud fBdk.kh ifr 0; Drh 70 yhVj ik.kh ykxrks fg ik. ; kph i qhZ dj. ; kl kBh ; Fks toG vl yY; k dVaxh e/; e idYikrhy ik.kh xhM fl Lve i) rhusykdkaik ijfoys trs

## 12- brj I qo/kk %

LFkkfud fBdk.kh toGikl I op I qo/kk mi yC/k vkg- T; ke/; s gkVYI vkf.k ekVYI ] , e- , I -bZch- ph 'kk[kk] rlp gk Hkkx u{kxylr vl Y; keGs fotph ykM'kMhax gkr ukgh- eukjat ukl kBh LFkkfud fBdk.kkiki u toGp dVaxh /kj.k] fjl kVZ ] ukxf>jk vkjff{kr tax vkg; ; k fBdk.kh jYos LVSkuph I qo/kk mi yC/k vkg; ts fgjMkeyh ; k ukokus mYyS[kr çys vkg gs jYos LVSku xkân; k&pniij ekxkzj vl u ; k ekxkzj i ok'kkd kBh , dmk 8 vlxkM; kP; k Qß; k gkrkr R; keGs i ok'kkauk i tokl I kshLdj gkr s ]

## fodkl ifdz k %

xkjsxkø gs , d rkyptk fBdk.kkps xko vkg; R; k iæk.kkr ; k fBdk.kh mi yC/k I qo/kk [kq vf/kd vkg- , d I keU; fd'kkjkoLFkr vl .kkU; k uxjkr mi yC/k vl .kkU; k I oZ I qo/kk ; k fBdk.kh vkg- ; k fBdk.kh okLr0; dfjr vl yY; k ukxfjdkauk dkskR; kgh izdkjph xj I ksh gkÅ u; s ; k n"Vhus fodkl kph ifdz k fujrj I # vkg

, d ygkul k [kMk vl ysyk xkjsxkø vkt [kq ekB; k iæk.kkr fodfl r >kysyk vkgsl u 1991 rs 2015 ; k 25 o"kkP; k dkGkr rÇcy 19 ufou 'kqkf.kd I LFkk fuekZk >KY; k] i kFkfed vkjkk;

dñnkps #i karj vkt xteh.k #Xuky;kr >kyš dñnh; I ũo/kk ijfo.kkú; k uxjki ek.ks ; k xkokpk fodkl gkr vkgs Hkfo"; kr gsuxj Eg.kuu vkiY; k I kelj fnl u ; bšy ; kr 'kædk ukgh-

### I Hkfor mi yC/k I ok %

xlgjxkø , d I e) uxj Eg.kuu mn;kl ; s; kl kBh ; k fBdk.kh , d U; k; ky; kph xjt vkgs T; kph ekx.kh fofo/k jkt dh; i {kkauh iz kkl ukdMs dšy syh vkgs

### fu"d"lz %

1 es 1999 yk egkj"V" jkt; krhy HkM/kjk ftYg; kps foHkktu gkÅu xkån; k ftYg; kph fufežh >kyh- xkån; k ftYg; kr , dwk 8 rkyŀ; kœ/; s xlgjxkø gk rkyŀk vl u rks xkån; k ftYg; kP; k e/; Hkxh ol ysŀk vkgs ; k rkyŀ; kP; k fBdk.kkph I enŀ ikVhi kl u ph I jkl jh mph 372-40 eh- vkgs , dwk Hkkskšyd {k=QG 48439 gsvkj- vkgs rkyŀ; kr I ekfo"V vl ysŀs I ol 99 xkø I Md ekxkžh rkyŀ; kP; k fBdk.kk' kh tŀšy sy vkgs-

LFkkfud xlgjxkø rkyŀ; kP; k fBdk.kh , dwk ykd l ŀ; k 6448 , o<h vkgs R; ke/; s 3454 i q "k o 3394 fl=; k vkgs- ; k fBdk.kh , dwk 26 'kškf.kd I ŀ.Fkk vl u ; ke/; s 6158 fo | kFkž v/; ; u dk; l djrkr-

LFkkfud xko gs rkyŀ; kps fBdk.k vl u ukxfjdkŀ; k I ũo/kd kBh ; Šks iz kkl ukdMuu fofo/k I ok ijfoY; k tkrkr- ; k rkyŀ; kP; k fBdk.kh 26 'kškf.kd I ŀ.Fkk] 1 ikšyl LVŠku] 1 'kkl fd; vkjkk; dñn] 1 nŀl pŀk dñn] 1 rgfl y dk; kšy; ] 1 ipk; r I ferh] 1 oufoHkx dk; kšy; ] 4 cŀd] 1 ikšv vkŀŀI ] 1 cl LVkŀ bž 'kkl dh; I ok r l p [kktxh I okœ/; s dšy forjd] gkŀŀI ] Hkkjr xŀ , tŀl h] [kktxh nok[kkus v'kk vuø izdkjP; k I ok mi yC/k vkgs-

xlgjxkø gs , d rkyŀk fBdk.kkps xko vkgs R; k iæk.kkr ; k fBdk.kh mi yC/k I ũo/kk [kš vf/kd vkgs- , dk I kelú; uxjkr mi yC/k vl .kkú; k I ol I ũo/kk ; k fBdk.kh vkgs- ; k fBdk.kh okLr0; dfjr vl yš; k ukxfjdkau dks kr; kgh izdkjph xš I ks gkÅu ; s ; k n"Vhus fodkl kph i fdz; k fujrj I # vkgs

xlgjxkø xteh.k I ok dñnkph , d I e) uxj Eg.kuu mn;kl ; s; kl kBh ; k fBdk.kh , d U; k; ky; kph xjt vkgs T; kph ekx.kh fofo/k jkt dh; i {kkauh iz kkl ukdMs dšy syh vkgs

### I anhkžk I ph

- 1- 'kŀyk jktškl 'kŀyk jf'e %\*uxjh; Hkøksy\*] vtŀu i ŀyhfl æ gkÅI ] ubž fnYyh-
- 2- 'kŀyk jktškl 'kŀyk jf'e %\*vf/kokl Hkøksy\*] vtŀu i ŀyhfl æ gkm!I ] ubž fnYyh-
- 3- MKW vxxykos ifni %\*I åkšku i/nrh'kkL= o ræš] fo'ohkkjrh izdk'ku] ukxi j-

4- MKW dij vejukFk %\*vkFkZd Hkoksy\*] jk/kk iCyhdsku] U; wfnYyh-

### tkxfrdhj.kkeGs vkaMdjoknh dohd elj mHks Bkdysys rklod iz'uki iz'u

& i k-vkj-vkj-pändkijs  
i wkkz f'k{k.k egkfo | ky; ]  
gychVkyk %[kekjh] xkän; k

tkxfrdhj.kkph ifØ; k gh xrkxqph o tVhy vl w Hk; kog vkgs ; k ifØ; sus l oþ {ks-  
0; ki ysys vkgs R; keGs jkst hjk/h] thoukph okrkgr] vxhl kj [kh il jr tk.kjh cjkst xkj] nkfjæÓ)  
HkzVpkj kps l kov] Hkrd l fo/kkph derjrk] ljdkjh l ks h&l fo/kk l keku; ek.kl kauk iklr  
gks; kdjhrk fuezk k gskkU; k vud vMp.kh] NGokni.kk ; kl kj [ks vudkuud xkhj rklod  
iz'uki iz'u fuezk k >kys vkgs- ; k xkhj Lo: ikP; k rklod iz'uki iz'ukp xrk l kMfo.; kl kBh  
u0onkskjh vkaMdjoknh doh ekBók /kS kZs o i kVfrMdhus vkVkdKV iz Ru djhr vkgs-

1990 P; k n"kdUARj [kU; k vFkZs tkxfrdhj.kkP; k ifØ; syk l q okr >kysyh vkgs  
tkxfrdhj.k gk 'kCn vkrk ijoyhpk 'kCn cuysyk vkgs tkxfrdhj.kkP; k ifØ; pk ifj.kke o  
iHko l keku; ek.kl kP; k tuthoukoj ike[; kus iMyysk fnlrks l keku; ek.kl kps thou  
tkxfrdhj.kkP; k ifØ; eGs vrcckä cnyysys vkgs vkaMdjoknh dfork gh l eg dfork vkgs gh  
dfork l egkP; k ek/; ekru l ektkry nhu&nfyrrp} jat Y; k&xkat Y; kp} n[krkp} izu] l eL; k  
ekM.; kps egRo i w kZ dk; l djhr vkgs

tkxfrdhj.kkeGs 21 0; k 'krdkP; k maJBókkoj vud izu] l eL; k fuezk k gkr vkgs- gs  
izu] l eL; k l keku; ek.kl kP; k thoukoj vk?kr dj.kkjs vkgs- ; k vk?krkrw gk l keku; ek.kl oj  
; Å 'kdr ukgh- R; keGs vkaMdjoknh l ekt gk ekMdGhl vkysyk vkgs ; k ifØ; eGs l keku;  
ek.kl kps vLrÜo gjor pkyysys vkgs R; kps vLrÜo ; skU; k dkGkr fvd.kkj dh ukgh\ vl k  
eksyd izu vkaMdjoknh dohd elj mHk vkgs tkxfrdhj.kkP; k ; k jk{kl h ifØ; eGs vud  
tho?ks izu] tho?ks; k l eL; k l keku; turs elj vk&okl w mH; k vkgs- ; k izukp} l eL; kps  
fuokj.k d'kizkjs djkoä ; kph ekM.kh u0onkskjh vkaMdjoknh doh vkiY; k dfone/wu i kVfrMdhus  
ekM/r vkgs- l ektkph n; uh; fLFkrh ikgu] l ektkps vLrÜo y; kyk tkr vl Y; kps ikgu  
vkaMdjoknh dohd elj rklod iz'uki iz'u mHks Bkdr vkgs- ; k rklod iz'uki iz'ukp xrk  
d'kizkjs l kMokok] ; kl kBh u0onkskjh vkaMdjoknh doh vkVkdKV iz Ru djhr vkgs- ; k rklod  
iz'uki iz'ukak ekBók /kS kZs o rkdnhus rkm nr vkgs- ; kpk vk<kok i qhy i ek.kS %

tkxfrdhj.kkpk vk<kok ?ks vl rkuk u0onkskjh vkaMdjoknh dohak vud rklod  
iz'uki iz'u iMrkr- 'w Zäc.k\* ; k dforkl agkry ^vkØks\* ; k dfornu rklod iz'uki iz'u  
ekM/rkauk Eg.krkr]&

^^ kksk.kkP; k fl jhatu dk<ya tkra  
R; kP; k ml GR; k jDrkpajl k; u

vkf.k Hkjya tkrajhr; k ul kP; k uGdkMÓkkr  
ukl D; k l ektjpupa x<G ik.kh  
eLrdkoj tkrhP; k fMxhpa ysy ek: u  
gdklj.; kr ; rkr l jdkjekU; xykekps rkM/s  
fjVk; j >kyY; k xykekP; k jschlFkkukr  
d/kh bFKY; k vkfne xykekauh mBuu ekfxryh ikGh  
rj i kVkr ?kq yscmolph xkGh\*\*1

v'kki zkj's ; k dforsuu doh l eiZdi .ks rkfUod izu ekM/rkuk fnl rls

21 0; k 'krdkP; k mæjBÓkkoj vki .k i kspysyks vkgkr- vk/kfud ; qkr vki .k txr vkgkr-  
vk/kfudrpK l xGhdMs MkaKjk fiVyK tkr vkgs tkxfrdhdj.kkps tjh ; q vl ys rjh vtough  
xkokpk fodkl >kysyK ukgh- vtough xteh.k Hkxkrhy ekuo gkrk R; k ifjLFkrhr txr vkgs ; keG/s  
u0onkKkjh vkæMdjoknh dohd ekj rkfUod izu fuekZk gkr vkgs] ; kps mnkUk fp=.k doh l kxj  
tk/ko 'mtM\* ; k dforkl xgkrhy ^dkskR; k 'krdkP; k xkSVh djrk\* ; k dfors Eg.krkr]&

^dkskR; k 'krdkP; k xkSVh djrk jktgls  
ekÓ; k xkokr vtuu xkMh tkr ukgh  
rfigh pæ&l w kZj ?kjs ckaKwEg.krk  
ák l MyY; k dMkP; k rfigkVÓk  
vkeph ikB dkgh l kMr ukghr-\*\*2

21 0; k 'krdkP; k mæjBÓkkoj dkgh xkos fodkl kiki uu oípr vkgs , dhhdMs vk/kfud ræKku  
fodfl r >kys vkgs] rj nqjhdMs xkokrhy ek.kl's vkgs R; k fLFkrhrp vkgs , dhhdMs ek.kh  
vrjKgr i kspyk] pækoj xsyk i .k nqjhdMs l MyY; k dMkP; k rjKvÓkP; k ?kjr jkgr vkgs  
v'kki zkj's tkxfrdhdj.kkeG/s fuekZk >kyY; k rkfUod izukps js[kkVu dohus ; kfBdk.kh i R; ; dkjhi .ks  
d'sys vkgs

tkxfrdhdj.kkP; k ; qkr u0onkKkjh vkæMdjoknh dohd ekj vudkuod rkfUod izuki izu  
mi fLFkr gkr vkgs- ; k ; qkr izu QDr i kVkp ukgh] Hkdpk ukgh rj l áwZ ekuoh thoukpk vkgs  
bFks VhpHkj i kVp ukgh rj eu vkf.k 'kjHj l qk tkxfrdhdj.kkP; k i fØ; æG/s ?kk; kG gkr vkgs] ; kps  
mnkUk fp=.k dof; =h l kS dQ q vyke 'jku vki okps rGš ; k dforkl xgkrhy 'LokfHkeku\* ; k  
dfors Eg.krkr]&

^LokfHkekuKp Mka i s/rks bFks  
rfigh i kVkp izu ?kÁu cl ykr dk; \  
vjš  
vkeP; k i kp QMkP; k ngkphp tk.kho ukgh bFKY; kæk  
rfigh VhpHkj [kGxhpp l kærk dk; \  
pgkMk >kyY; k eukus  
vkf.k ?kk; kG 'kjHjkus  
vkEgh vkØskrks bFkã\*\*3

v'kkizdkjs ;k dforssu dof;=hus tkxfrdhdj.keGs mHks Bkdysys rkfUod iz'uki iz'u  
ekSydi .ks ekM/yys vkgr-

tkxfrdhdj.kkP;k ifØ; eGs vuod rkfUod iz'uki iz'u u0onkSkjh vkæMdjoknh dohd ekj  
mHks Bkdr vkgr- ;k rkfUod iz'ukps Lo: i fhkéfhké vkgr- ;k fhkéfhké rkfUod iz'uki iz'ukph  
ekM.kh doh vkuan xk; dokM ^vk[kjhpa rQpa l Mku fpcou\* ;k dforkl ægkrhy '2000!\* ;k  
dforssu djrkuk Eg.krkr]&

^MkGkHkj izu  
ruhj cks>k  
onupk oktk  
jLrks jLrh!  
gkMkP; k dkMÓk  
dkMÓkph gkGh  
l q'kkph gkGh  
l nkl ozh!  
LolukP; k mjkr  
l j.kkph ojkr  
i r'kph tkr  
vk; q; s >kyh! \*\*4

v'kkizdkjs ekuoh thouk'kh fuxMhr rkfUod iz'uki iz'u doh ;k dforssu ekM/rkuk fnl rls

21 0; k 'krdr vk/kfudhdj.kkyk tkLr oko feGkyysk vkgs ;k vk/kfud ; qkr ; æ-kuk  
ek.kl kP; k , oth mi ; kxkr vk.kys tkr vkgs R; keGs ftdM&frdMs l oE= cjkst xkjh ok<r pkyysy  
vkgs R; keGs l xGhdMs vx] l rki ml Gr pkyysy vkgr- cjkst xkjh iljr pkyysy vkgs  
ykd'kkghps l q'k fo[kMu gkr pkyys vkgs ekuoh thoukP; k vLrUokph geh jkfgysy ukgh- v'kk  
vuod rkfUod iz'uki iz'ukph ekM.kh dof;=h l ks d q vyke 'jkuik[kjkph ek;\* ;k  
dforkl ægkrhy 'jDrcæG ykd'kkgh\* ;k dforssu djrkuk Eg.krkr]&

^vx] l rki] o.kok  
eh c?krks pguMds  
m/olr jLrs  
vkrZfdækGh  
jkukph FkjFkj  
l q æ] cnpkj gkrdMÓk] d q ksk.k  
l kjp ej.k  
v'kkoGh eh dk; d: \  
jDrcæG ykd'kkgh  
[kjp ek>aj{k.k djsy--! \*\*5

v'kkizdkjps rkfUod iz'u tkxfrdhdj.kkP;k jk{kl h o fo?kkrd ifØ; eGs u0onkSkjh  
vkæMdjoknh dohd&dof;=hd ekj mHks Bkdr vkgr-

txfrdhj.kkeGs l keU; ykka ekj vkf.k u0onkikh vkMdjokh doh ekj vuod rkfUod iz'uki iz'u fuekZk gkr vkgr- cdkjh] nkfjæ0 ; kl kj [; k izukæGs turs iz'kkk fuekZk gkr vkgs l keU; ek.kl kP; k oržekudkGkfo" k; h l jf{krk ukgh- pkæY; k thoukph 'kk'orh ukgh- Uokl kP; k Hkjo'kkoj thou rs txr vkgr- ; k vk/kfud ; qkr doh ekj iz'u miflFkr gkrkr txk; ps dl s ejk; ps dl s vl svud rkfUod iz'uki iz'u doh dsru fiã Gkijs ^ek'kyj s \* ; k dforkl ægkrhy ^; k ; qkP; k fn'kuš ; k dfors Eg.krkr]&

^rI s rj vk; q; krysdkgh fnol  
vkEgh Boys gkr jk [ku  
ePr jk=hP; k oskr pkn. ; kP; k xtjk ekG. ; kl kBh  
rgh fgl duu ?ksys ; k gjke [kkj iz'ukuh  
gh cdkjh] gh nkfjæ0] gh fpM] gh vol kn js  
fdrh NG.kk] vkgs vk.k [kh ; k oLrHP; k ik.kkuk  
vl k i wkZ ukxkoysy k gk 0; kdG oržeku vkf.k  
m/oLr LolukP; k dcjhoj vkEgh xkrkš thouxk.k  
mnl 'okl kP; k fQMsoj NMrks Hkfo"; kps rjk.k  
fdrh l kæk; ph dgk.kh ræP; k ; k c/khj ekrhyk\*\*6

v'kki zdkjs ; k dforsu dohus i R; ; dkjhi .ks rkfUod iz'uki iz'ukph ekM.kh dsyys vkgs

egkuxjh; doh&dof; =h ekj l q k rkfUod iz'uki iz'u txfrdhj.kkeGs fuekZk gkr vkgr- l keU; ek.kl Hk'Vkpjkus ek [kyY; k ns kkr dl k dk; tx.kkj \ egkxkbæGs l keU; ek.kl kæk uhVI s txrk ; s ukgh ; kps mnkUk fp=.k djrkuk dof; =h i Kk yk [kM/s mRdV tho?ks ; k /kxhoj \* ; k dforkl ægkrhy ^dkjkol \* ; k dforsu Eg.krkr]&

^ek0; kl ekj i l jyk;  
Ykæypd oržeku iz'kj  
Tks txrk ; s ukgh eyk uhVI k  
fu i kyVuugh Vkdw'kdr ukgh eh  
R; kpa pdkd.kkja ja: i  
ts l a r ukgh  
ts l a Y; kxr vLra tek  
tsejr ukgh  
i .k ej.kp vl ra l k {kk r\*\*7

v'ki zdkjs dof; =h ; k dforsu rkfUod iz'uki iz'u l keU; ek.kl kP; k thouyk dl s NGr vl rs ; kps o.ku ekdydi .ks dsyys vkgs

fue'kgjh Hkxkr] >ki Mi êhotk Hkxkr txfrdhj.kkeGs , d oxGp fp= igk; yk feGrs vuod l eL; kæk l keU; ek.kl kæk rkM |kos ykxrs >ki Mi êhrhy ykdkæk txfrdhj.kkP; k fo?kkrd i f0; æGs , d oxG0k vékph l ks ul rs oki jk; yk pkæys di Ms ul rkr vkf.k l rr eukr ; k 0; oLFkso: ) l æk"iz dj. ; kl kBh oknG mBr vl rs v'kk rkfUod iz'ukph ekM.kh doh v'kkæd bæGs ; kauh ^; q i {kh\* ; k dforkl ægkrhy ^0krhpsxko\* ; k dforsu djrkuk Eg.krkr]&

^vkEgh nšKHKDrhl kBh l rr y<r vl rks  
nšK dk; vl rks dl k vl rks  
gsOGoj >ki Mi êhr tkÅu ikgr vl rks  
frFksxY; koj oXGp fp= fnl rš  
dqkkP; k ?kjh l kat hpk vkVl ul rš  
dqkkP; k ekM/hyk inj ul rs  
vu-dqkkP; k eukr l žk"kkpsoknG vl rs  
vjš rp uko vkeP; k vkBkoj  
Økrhpsxko vl rs\*\*8

; ki zlkjs dohus ; k dforsru tkxfrdhj.kkeGs >ki Mi êhrhy ykdka ekj d'kki zlkjs rkfUod  
i'z'uki i'z'u mHks Bkdrkr ; kpsmnkÜk fp=.k dsys vkgs

tkxfrdhj.kkeGs fodkl kl gkrHkkj ykxxy gk dy pcdhpk Bjr vkgs myV HkzVkpjkjkyk  
oko feGr vkgs l jdkjh l ks h&l qp/kk l kekl; ek.kl kauk iklr gks; kdfjrk vuod vMp.kh fuekZk gkr  
vkgs- ; k rkfUod i'z'uki i'z'ukph ekM.kh doh müke dkGs; kauh ^tkxfrdhj.kkr ek>h dfork\* ; k  
dforkl ægkrhy ^tkxfrdhj.kkr ek>h dfork\* ; k dforsru [kpekl nkji .ks djrkuk Eg.krkr]&

^vkjkk; daer  
vkSk/k ukgh  
jLR; koj  
[kMh ukgh]  
'kkGr i kjkpk  
i Ükk ukgh  
jkrP; k Vk; ekyk  
fnok ukgh  
l jdkj Eg.krs ]  
vkEgh gGgGw  
dY; k.kdkjh ; kst ukaruu  
fjVl; j gksks --  
l j i p gl rks vkf.k Eg.krks dl k]  
gs cd gk; ]\*\*9

; ki zlkjs xteh.k Hkkxkrhy rkfUod i'z'uki i'z'ukph ekM.kh dohus ; k dforsru oš'k"VÓi wkz fjrhys  
dsh vkgs

fof'k"V 'ksyhruu doh egæ Hkojs ; kauh ^egkl Ükps ihMknku\* ; k dforkl ægkrhy dforsru  
tkxfrdhj.kkeGs u0onkškjh vkæMdjoknh doha ekj mHks Bkdysys rkfUod i'z'uki i'z'u ekMrkuk  
Eg.krkr]&

^d.kkd.kkus ok<r tk.kkjse.kke.kkps vks>s  
dl jrh HkplB; k vk[kkMÓkkr ukgh ftjork ; r  
ukgh Fkš fork ; r dšBrkolFkrhy vo; okps djdj.ks

vyokj thokph Hkwd d'kh rGeGrs  
cHkku txkph jhr v'kh dk NGRs  
NGNko.; kph nkjs l rkM m?kMh  
vu-xgkpkps eGsfnoI fnoI dl s Qyrkgr\\*\*10

v'kki zdkjs ; k dforsw doh txfrdhj.kkeGsmHks Bkdysys rkfUod iz'uki iz'u ekMkrk-

doh v: .k dkGs Xykyypa xkodl\* ; k dforkl xgkrhy ^dohpk i ki V gkrks R; kph dfork\*  
; k dforsw doh ekj mHks Bkdysys txfrdhj.ktU; iz'uki iz'u ekMkrkuk Eg.krkr]&

^rw; srs rkokr vu-ekjrks Hkjkh  
fo t; h ; k) kph vIDa/x djhr Eg.krks  
n[ky] [ki y] oipr] i hfMr] xjhc] xjhc]  
jka-; eka-; cV/dsckVds bR; knhps thoueku  
dBY; k mphi ; E usk ; by rs i kgu vkyks  
vkf.k ?k) rks/kki k Vkdhr fi atU; kr\*\*11

I ektkrhy dlgh ykd vki .k xfjckp] 'kkf'krkp] oipr]ps ddkjh vkgkr vl sn'k'orkr i .k rs  
R; kP; kl kBh eukrw dkggh d: bfPNr ukghr- vl sykd QDr ckxycpk djrkr vkf.k , su il xh  
ykd kP; k l eL; k l kMfo.; kP; k oGd I ektk'kh dsknggh dkj.k nk[kow nj i Gr vl rkr- ; keG  
l keU; ykd kP] [ki ekBk ucl ku gkrks o R; kph izrh [k/ rs vl svud izu] l eL; k vkaMdjoknh  
doh ekj nUk Eg.kw mHks vkgkr- ; k rkfUod iz'uki iz'ukph ekM.kh ; k dforsw doh fof'k'V 'kshru  
vkOedi .ks ekMkrkuk fnl rks

v'kki zdkjs ; k dforsw doh mHks Bkdysys txfrdhj.ktU; rkfUod iz'uki iz'u ekMkrkuk  
fnl rkr-

### I nHkzfk l ph

1½ fi a Gkijs dsru ¼1995½ %\*l w dnd.k\*] l erk l xj izdk'ku] ukxi j] i-dz 40-

2½ tk/ko l xj ¼1997½ %\*mtM\*] vkykd izdk'ku] ; orekG] i-dz 125-

3½ l kS vyke dQ e ¼1998½ %\*jkui k[kjkph ek; \*] izdk'kd % l kS dQ e vyke] vkyki Yyh] ft-xMfpjkyh]  
i-dz 95-

4½ xk; dokM vkuan ¼2000½ %\*vk[kjhpa rQp l Mku fpcou\*] i-dz 57-

5½ l kS vyke dQ e ¼2000½ %\*jkui k[kjkph ek; \*] izdk'kd % l kS dQ e vyke] i-dz 66-

6½ fi a Gkijs dsru ¼2002½ %\*ek'kyj d \*] l erk l xj izdk'ku] ukxi j] i-dz 53-

7½ yk[kM/s i Kk ¼2002½ %\*mRdV tho?ks ; k /kxhoj\*] ykdok<sup>3</sup>e; xg] epb] i-dz 75-

8½ bakGs v'kkd jk- ¼2004½ %\* ; Q] i {kh\*] i Kk izdk'ku] i krj] i-dz 17-

9½ dkGsmUke ¼2006½ %\*txfrdhj.kkr ek>h dfork\*] l xkok izdk'ku] i qk] i-dz 96-

10½ Hkojs egæ ¼2005½ %\*egkl Ukps i hMknku\*] vfHk/kkuarj izdk'ku] epb] i-dz 19-

11½ dkGs v: .k ¼2008½ %\*Xykyypa xkodl\*] ykdok<sup>3</sup>e; xg] epb] i-dz 12-

# jke x.kk xMdjh ½kfonkxzt ½ ; kP; k dforshy nq[kfpru

çk'kijn thou eske  
, l -, l -tk; Loky egkfo | ky; ]  
vtqih ekjxko ft-&xkân; k

vk/kfud egkj"Vkyk eæ-eq/k dj .kkû; kœ/; sjke x.kk xMdjh gsuko fuf'prp vxLFkkuh vkgs  
vl s Eg.k.k.s xj Bj .kkj ukgh- vudl ekBekBÓk l kfgR; dkauh R; kps vuqj .k dj .; kpk ç; Ru dskj  
vudkauh R; kauk vki Y; k xq LFkkuh ekuys , su rk: .; kr dkjo'k >ky; k jke x.kk xMdjh ; kauh  
l kfgR; krmu vki yh Lor%ph v'kh vlxGh oxGh vkG[k fuekZk dsh] Lor%ps ; ç fuekZk dsys  
egkj"Vkus xMdû; køj HkjHk: u çæ dsh] R; kP; k l kfgR; drhuk v{kj 'k% MkD; koj ?ksys xMdjh brds  
çfrHkk l á é gks dh] dko; ] ukVÓ] vkf.k fouknh ; k ijLij fojkskh rhugh {ks=kr rs l kj [; kp obkokus  
o l kj [; kp fnek[kkus rGi r jkfgysR; ki dh xMdû; kauh dskrkgh , dp l kfgR; çdkj gkrkGyk vl rk  
rjh R; kauk fuf'prp brdh çfl )h feGkyh vl rh gs gh frrdp [kjs ek= ; k rhugh {ks=kr R; kauh  
, dkpoGh vl keU; çHkqo feGfoys vkf.k vykdd ; 'kkph Jherh R; kauk ykHkyh- gs , o<s HkO; fnO;  
; 'k R; kauh doG vki Y; k 34 o"kkP; k vk; q; kr çktr dsys R; krgh R; kP; k vej yçkukpk fu drRokpk  
dkG vo?kk l gk l kr o"kkpk gksk- 1911 ikl w rs 1918 i; ç brD; k vYi'kk dkGr R; kauh ts  
Økârdkj d ; ç fuekZk dsys R; kP; k çHkkokrmu ejkBh l kfgR; v | ki gh ckgj i Mk; yk vkgs vl s Eg.k.k.  
okoxs Bj .kkj ukgh-

xMdû; kph çfrHkk dkgh vykddp- R; kauh ejkBh dforsyk] fouknyk vkf.k ukVdkyk vki Y; k  
x: M içkkøj yhy; k isyu , dk >is fçfrtkij dkBP; k dkBs vk.kuu Boys ejkBh Hkk"kps HkkX; p  
Fkçj Eg.kuu ckyi .kh rh KkusojkP; k ekMhoj [kGyh] clxMyh] fd'kkkolFkr rpkjke] jkenl kP; k  
ok.khrY; k rhFkZus rh cynM >kyh vkf.k rk: .; kP; k , su tkskr fpiGqkdj] fVGD] ijkat iç  
dkYgVdj ; kP; k l Yokoj rh çfy"B >kyh--- rjhgh jke x.kk xMdjh ; kpk ejkBhyk Li 'kZ gk dkgh  
vixGkp-

jkeMvd dohP; k Bk; h fnl .kkjs vkñkl hu; foQy çækeçp fuekZk >kyys vl rs vl s ukgh-  
çæHkçkP; k O; Fkçs fdæk çs l h l R; l "Vhr ul Y; kugh vkñkl hu; fuekZk gkr vl rs d/kh rj gh  
nkñgh dkj .ks ul rkukgh dohP; k dko; koj vkñkl hu; kph Nk; k fnl rs O; kogkfjd txkrys okb/  
vudko] HkkorKyP; k ykçkph çj okZ oYkh] ; 'kçl rh u >ky; keçs ; skkj h f[kérk] tx l çkkj kos vl s okVr  
vl rkgh R; kP; k rhy oçq; su"V dj .; kP; k ckrhrhy vl efkZk] b- vudl xkSVheçs vkñkl hu; fuekZk  
gkÅ 'kdrs vykdd çfrHkk'kDrheçs doh dYiuP; k txkr l çj n"; s fuekZk d: 'kdrkr i .k  
dYiuus fuekZk dsys l kân; çwz thou vkf.k okLro txkrhy Lor%ps viwkz vkf.k fg.kdl thou  
; kP; k rhy froz fojksk dohuk vfr'k; mRdVrus tk.korkç rks ; k çfrHkçp---! vkf.k fojkskP; k ; k  
tkf.koswup vkñkl hu; fuekZk gkr vl rs jke x.kk xMdjh ; kP; k dkgh dko; k rhy vkñkl hu; vl p  
vdkj .k fuekZk >kyys vl Y; kphgh 'kD; rk vkgs

^i kui rpk QVdk\*] ^d" .kdhBh dMly\* ; kP; k l kj [; k nh?kZ dfork] fdæk ^QVdh ri syh\*^dyxhps  
xk.kç ; kP; k l kj [; k xwoknh dfork l kMw fnY; k rj 1915 ikl w 1918 i; ç xMdû; kauh T; k  
egYokP; k dfork fyfyY; k R; k dforkæ/kuu , drj uçk'; kph o vkñkl hu; kph Hkkouk içgk içgk çdV

>kyh vkgš fdøk çællkækp; k nk: .k 0; Fkk rjh çdV >ky; k vkgš- dkgħ dforæ/; s vknkl HÜ; KP; k vfrjædkps Hkk" k.krš : i krj >kysygh vk<Gw ; sš

L=h iq "kæ/khy 'kð] fu"iki çækph th dYi uk xMdÜ; kauh 1911 l kyh ^æ l ð; kl \* ukVdkr ekMlyh gkrh] rhp dYi uk vfr'k; çHkkohi .ks 'fn0; çækph tkfr\* ; k dforš çdV >kyh vkgš fn0; çækph tkr ykšdfoy{k.k vl w l kekl; } 0; kogkfjd çæki {kk rh vxnh oxGh vl rs ; k fn0; çækph LFkydkykp e; kñk ul rsfdøk 'kD; k'kD; rph vkMdkBh ul rs vuš ; kst us nij vl yš; k vkdk'kkr ped.kkÜ; k rkjdøj çæ dj.kš frP; k çl rph dl ygh vk'kk ul rk frP; k fBdk.kh l kÜ; k fpYkoYkh dñær dj.kš gh [kjh fn0; çhrh! ; kñw fujflky'k çækP; k dYi upk foLrj xMdÜ; kauh dšyk vkgš vkdk'kkrhy rkjdøj çæ dj.kš Eg.kts ts nñçkl; vkgš R; koj çæ dj.kš 0; kogkfjd txrkhy ykšdd çæfo" k; >kyš; k 0; ähdMw çR; ðkj kph vi škk vl rs i jarq ts dl ygh vi škk djhr ukgh rs fn0; çæ gš - fn0; l kñ; kP; k voykšdukus möo.kkÜ; k fn0; çækph dl ygh vk'kk ul rš; R; kyk ekcnY; kph vi škk ul rš 'fujflky'k & rle; rk\* ; kp 'kcnkauh R; kps o.kü djkos ykxy- vl s gs mnkYk çækps rYokku ; k dforš vkfo"—r >kys vkgš ^mpPinh fojkt.kkÜ; k l kñ; kčiy nyßkæçš vflky'k kçh, ðth vknjHkk mri é gšks----fn0; l kñ; kP; k l kfé/; kus euköYkh fuoGrhy dh x<G gkrhy\\*\* ; k 'iq; çHkk\* ukVdkrhy bzojkP; k mnxjkrhy ¼vad 1 çošk 1½ vk'k; 'fn0; çækph tkfr\* ; k dforš vkyk vkgš

; k txle/; s u'khc ukokph , d foy{k.k çkç vlLrRokr vkgš R; kP; k dk; Zkj.kkpk ekxkøk ?ksks v'kD; vkgš rh dçkkP; k d/kh vkf.k d'kh okVÖkyk ; bžy rs l kærk ; s ukgh- rh çR; dkyk gl ow 'kdrs vkf.k jMow l ð k 'kdrs fryk VIGrk ; s ukgh] frP; kf'kok; ekuorsyk nñ jh xrh ukgh- ^, [kk | kps u'khc\* ; k dforš xšomkxzt kauh vušd mnkgj.kkø: u gh nš'kj.krk eirZ dj.; kpk ç; Ru dšyk vkgš

^dkgħ xkM Qya l nk fogjrh LoxkæukP; k f'kjñ  
dkgħ Bforl s dçkh jfl dgh LopNn äleñjha  
dkgħ tkmuħ çš rh çHkñ nħa i ki ki nk okfj rñ  
, [kkna QV dæ u'khc Eg.kuph çškl 'kækfjra!"

v'kkçdkjš Qykp; k u'kchckr d/kh L=h; kpk l gokl ] d/kh jfl dçk l gokl ] rj d/kh çHkP; k pj.kh jkgw R; kpkgh l gokl ] vl s , dki škk , d HkkX; Qykp; k okVÖkyk ; Å 'kdrkr- i .k rjhgh , [kk | kps u'khc QV ds dh dk; çškauk 'kækj .ks R; kP; k u'kch ; sš

njojp; k iožkæMš i kfgys rj rñ n'; vki Y; kyk fnl rs dkgħ iož 'kkr f'kry cQkš vknPNknyšs vl rkr] dkgħ; k mnjkrw u | kpk mxç gšks , [kk | k iožkoj ekBekBÖk oujktħ fuekZk >kyš; k vl rkr- rj d/kh ^, [kk | ke/kuph i jarq tGrh Tokykunh okgrs!\* vl kgh Hk; æj vkf.k nkgd çdkj , [kk | k iožkP; k çkrhr ?kMrks

ful xkžhy >kMædMgħ i kfgys rj frFs l ð k gp n'; fnl rs dkgħ >kMš i kP; k }kj k gr tkMw eškauk fouo.kh djrkr] eškauk; k o"kkökus fpæ flktw tkrkr] ikyorkr] Qykr] uoh 'kækk fuekZk djrkr i .k , [kk | koj oht i Mw R; k o{kkyk tkGw u"V djrs vl gh fp= fnl rs gs l ož fp= i kgw xšomkxzt fygrkr]

^pkys [kG vl k txkr( çgðkk l kš; kar l kjs tjñ]

, [kknk iMrks rI kp pqlqh nq[ kk. kba ; ki jh  
ikgh dksk v'kk grk'k ân; k\ tks rks vl svki yk]  
nok! nrufj Vkfda vJqo: uh] R; kl kfB rks rki yk!\*

; k dfors hy ^, [kknk\* gk t.kw xkfonkxzt kpk çrhð okVw ykxrs I q[kP; k çrh{ks vl yY; k  
xkfonkxzt køj nq[ kkp vk?kkr gkrks vkf.k I q[k t.kw R; kæk dk; eps ikj [ks >kys vl p fp=.k ; kru  
fni w ; rs

^, dp ekx.kš ; k dfore/kugh dohus vki Y; kyk I oZ dkgh I kd .; kps cG bZojkus |kos , o<h  
, dp bPNk doh 0; ä djrkr- u'khkr fygu Bøysys dks kkyk tk.kw ?krk ; s ukgh rI p u'khkr  
vl yY; k I q[knq[ kku VIGrk ; s ukgh- ; k I q[knq[ kkp I kjk fg'ks gk vki yk thfor vkgs gs /; kukr  
?kÅup çR; dkyk i qhy okVpky djkoh ykr} 'kVh doh fyfgrk]

^vkrk nq[k udk} udkp I q[kgh] gkskkj gkoks I q[ka  
bPNk okojrh eukr] rfj gh dya eptha rleq[ka  
^ts dkgh ?kMrs I nð rI>; k bPNkcGa ra ?kMä  
, d st k.kfu I kd .; kl et ra I )\$ Zns rð<AA\*

rq; k bPNus ts dkgh ?kMrs rs ?kMks ek= gs I kjs I kd .; kps cG ije sojk rweyk ns v'kh bPNk doh  
0; ä djrkr-

nq[k gs I rrs eks yxys vkgs i.k ; k nq[ kkeGp txkps [kjs : i dGys vkgs vkf.k  
xkfonkxzt Lor% nq[ kP; k ekgr i Mys gk R; kpk nq[ kekg R; kP; k ^I q[k nq[k\* ; k dfors w tk.korks  
; k fofokrus uVyY; k nfu; s I oZ= }ä Hkjy yk vkgs çdk'k vkgs rI kp vkkj vkgs} g"z vkgs rI kp  
fo"kkng h vkgp- fnol vkgs r'kh jk=gh vkgs I q[k vkgs rI p nq[kgh vkgs i.k I keku; tu ek=  
nkqgh; k Lohdkj yk r; kj ul rks rj , dkojp R; kps eu yq/k >kys vl rs

^I q[k nq[ kP; k }s ke/kuh nq[k I nk oxGkoé  
I q[k I oko}\*\* ghp okl uk I keku; kph /kks\*\*

I q[kkp Lohdkj d: u nq[k VIG. ; kdMs ek.kl kph çoykh vl rs i.k doh yxp i qsy{kkv vk.kw  
nrkr]

^I nk Hkjkh xxuta T; kph , d s dfoojgh onrh]  
^I d kjkP; k xkMÓkphagh nkqgh pkda t.kq vl rha\*\*

I q[kP; k eks yxysyk] I q[kysyq ek.kh nq[ kkyk okGhr Vldrks ek= dohyk gs nq[k  
vki yd } I eku/kehZ okVw ykxrs ^: ps eyk rj nq[k I q[kkgfu( oMk okVs rjh Eg.kk!\*\* v'kh dcyhp  
doh nÅu Vldrkr- I q[kkcy doh I kkrkr dh] ^I q[k futHkkscha ujk xqoh fol j i kMrs brj kpk\*\*  
I q[k gs xqh vk.k.kkjs vkg} /kph vk.k.kkjs vkg} drD; kpk fol j i kM.kkjs vkgs ; kmyV nq[k ek=]  
^nq[k fcyxrs Fk/ thokyk\*\* I q[k gs ojikh vkgs rs thoki ; r] vkRE; ki ; r i kgpw 'kdr ukgh] rs  
døG ngjP; k vorHkroh okojrs vkf.k fo: u trs Eg.kw ekuoh thoukr nq[ kps LFku ekBs vkgs gp  
doh ; kru Li "V djrkr-

vkRk gk ijdk vl yY; k ngkP; k fBdk.kh dkgh dkGki jr k okLr0; kyk vkyk vkg} R; kyk  
ijrk; ps vl rs ek= I q[kkph I kFk vl yh dh R; kpk çokl Fkkærks I q[k Eg.kts t.kw ; k çokl krhy  
foJkarhlFkku vkgs

“b”V ink us nq[kHkksx gk çokl vkgs vkRE; kpk  
foJkarhpk epke vxfrd dkG tkr tks I kS; kpk\*\*

v'kk ykæP; k çokl kr tkLr foJkarhyk tixk ul rs Eg.kuup I q[kki şkk nq[k egYokps Bjrs

“ety ekj.kab”V t; kyk BjyY; k emrhekh  
çokl nq[kkpk Hkksxkok R; kua Ognos jkt hâ

v'kkjhrhus vkRE; kP; k çokl ke/; s nq[kkpk I ghkx vl rks nq[k vutkokos ykxys dh ek.kw  
I tx gkrks ykidd thoukrw R; kps eu ckgj fu?kk; yk ykxrs R; keGs vkRE; kP; k çokl kyk nq[kkph  
enr gkr s Eg.kuup nq[kkph ykyl k xkfonkxzt cksy n[kfork- ; kp dkj.kkus R; kwh nq[kkps xkMos  
xkf; yys vkgs-

xkfonkxzt kP; k nq[kkpruij dfork ; k çeoDY; krw çxVY; k vkgs- rs fu; fr'kj.k vkgs-  
nq[k I kd .; kps cG rs bzokdMs ekxrkr- nq[kkyk I etw ?ksAu nq[kkP; k çær iMrkr- gs nq[k  
, [kk|k fç; 0; ähl kj [ks R; kP; k ân; k'kh vl rs xkfonkxzt kP; k ; k nq[kkprukeGs vkf.k R; kP; k  
nq[kkekskeGs R; kph dk0; I "Vh vfr'k; je.kh; >kyh vkgs vl sfuf'pri .ks Eg.krk ; rs

### I nHkzk I ph

1½ xkfonkxzt ¼Lrkouk & jk- 'ka okfGæş %\*fiâ Giku\*-  
2½ ykdjkt; dŞ jke x.kşk xMdjh tle'krkCnh fo'kşkkd-

### fonHkrhy ykdypk vueky utjk.kk & [Mlxær

çk- 'kjin thou eske  
, I -, I - tk; Loky egkfo | ky;  
vtjph@ekj- ft- xkin; k

ekuogk l ekt'khy çk.kh vkgs çkphu dkGki kl u R; kus Qkj ekBÖk çek.kkr vkiyh çxrh l k/kyh vkgs gh çxrh l k/kr vl rkauk R; kus vkiyh l ã—rh tiyh vkgs vktP; k ?kMhyk ek= gk ek.kkr vkiyh l ã—rh fol jr pkyY; kps fp= vkiY; kyk fnl w ykxys vkgs i .k rjhgh dkgh fof'k"V ?kVdkdMw ekuoh l ã—rh ftoar vl Y; kps tk.kors gh ekuoh l ã—rh vkf.k çkphu ykdI kfgR; ; kpk vfokkT; l ælk vkgs dkskR; kgh l ã—rhp k l okxh.k vH; kl d: u ikfgys rj R; k l ã—rhp; k mRØkrHP; k çokl kps uæds çfrfæ R; k l ã—rhp; k ykdI kfgR; kr iMysys vl rs vl s vusd l åkkskdauk okVrs R; keGs vktP; k foKkukP; k vkf.k tkxfrdhdj.kkP; k dkGkr l ð k ykdI kfgR; ok ykdI kfgR; k vH; kl kps egYo vull; l k/kj.k vl s vkgs vkt R; k l oZ ykdI kfgR; çdkjkdMs nyZk gkr vl ys rjh eukjat u] çckku vkf.k thoueW; kph f'kdo.k vakkr vl Y; kus ; k ykdI kfgR; vktgh vki ysegYo fVdow vkgr vl s Eg.kkos ykxrs

ekuokP; k vko'; d v'kk eyHkr xjtka fth eukjat u gh l ð k , d xjt vkgs Jeifjgkj vkf.k eukjat u ; k ykdI kfgR; kP; k fufeHekxhy çj.kk vl Y; k rjh dykRed vkfo"dkj gh l ð k R; kekxhy , d çed[k çj.kk vl Y; kps fnl u ; rs Eg.kouP ykdI kfgR; Eg.kts ykdI kfgR; k thou tx.; kph i) rh) R; kph tx.; kph 'kSyh rl p R; kP; k thoukph vfyf[kr eW; 0; oLFkk vl rs vl gh EgVys tkrs

egjk"Vkr çkphu dkGh dje.kphps fofok çdkj vl Y; kps fnl rs ; k egjk"Vkrpk i wZMhy Hkx Eg.kts fonHkZ ; k fonHkZhy xteh.k Hkxkr vktgh vusd çdkjph ykdI kfgR; vk<Gw ; rkr vkf.k vktgh v'kk ykdI kfgR; vusd ç; kx xteh.k Hkxkr c?kk; yk feGrkr- ; k fonHkZ çy<k.kk ftYgÖki kl u rs FkV xkân; k] HkMkj] xMfpjkyh vkf.k pæij ; k i wZ fonHkZ; k Hkxke/; s çkphu v'kk ykdI kfgR; vktgh c?kk; yk feGrkr- fonHkZ; k i wZpk gk pkj ftYgÖkpk Hkx >kMhi ehpk Hkx Eg.kou vkG[kyk tkrs ; k Hkxkr >kMhi eh jakhkehph ukVds vfr'k; çfl ) vl u fnokGhuarjP; k dkGkr jk=Hkj gh ukVds pkyr vl rkr- i.k ; k f'kok; ykdI kfgR; vusd ç; kxgh vusd fBdk.kh c?kk; yk feGrkr- fonHkZhy vfr'k; çpfyr vkf.k çfl ) vl syh nMkj vkf.k l ksrp [kMhxær ; k nkbg ykdI kfgR; çdkj kps vusd dk; Dæ fnokGhP; k vkl ikl c?kk; yk feGrkr- R; krY; k R; kr egjk"V" 'kkl u vkf.k nf{k.k e/; l ã—rh dæ] ukxiij P; k vxrZ vkrki; x rhu [kMhxær egk l o ; k Hkxkr l i é >kys vkgr- v'kkçdkjs [kMhxær gs ykdI kfgR; fonHkZhy ykdI kfgR; , d mR—"V utjk.kkP vkgs i wZ fonHkZhy HkMkj] xkân; k] pæij vkf.k xMfpjkyh ; k pkj ftYgÖk'kok; ukxiij] o/kk] ; orekG vkf.k vejkorh ; k ftYgÖkæ/; gh gh dyk vk<Gw ; rs l ksrp fonHkZyk ykxw vl syys fNnokMk] çny] çkyk?kkV] f'kouh ; k e/; çnsk] NfYkl x<P; k dkgh Hkxke/; l ð k deh çek.kkr dk gkZuk i .k [kMhxær gs ykdI kfgR; vk<Grs

fonHkZyk ykdI kfgR; çkphu vkf.k l e) v'kh ijijk ykHkysyh vkgs ykdI kfgR; o ykdI kfgR; ; kpk i wZ fonHkZyk çkr >kysyk okj l k gk ekBk vl Y; kps fnl rs fonHkZY; k çkphu ykdI kfgR; 'kksk ?ks; kpk ç; Ru dyk rj fonHkZ çked; kus vkt nMkj vkf.k [kMhxær ; k ykdI kfgR; vfr'k; çfl ) vl Y; kps fnl u ; rs ek= vktP; k vk/kud dkGkr ; k ykdI kfgR; l ð k uke'kSk gks ; kP; k ekxZbj vkgr vl s Eg.k.ks vfr'k; kâhps B: u; s

[kMhxær ; k 'kcnkpk vFkZ l kærkauk >kMhcsyhps vH; kl d vkf.k çfl ) l kfgR; d MKW gfj'pæ çkj dj ; kwh dkgh ckch Li"V dY; k vkgr- ; k çdkjkr [kMh vkf.k xær gs fo'kSk.k ykoys vkgs ^[kMh\* gk eGkr fgnh 'kcn vkgs R; kpk vFkZ ^mHk\* vl k gkrks [kMhxær gs ykdI kfgR; l ð k vl p mh; kus l knj djko; kps vl rs jk=h 10 oktrkP; k vkl ikl l q gkskkjk gk dk; Dæ l dkGh

FkV l w kñ; ki; ɛ pkyrks vkf.k l oʒ ɕʂkd ekBÓk vkoMhus; k l á w kʒ dk; Øekpk vkLokn ?krkr- vl s mHks jkgw dykor vki yh dyk l knj djhr vl rkr Eg.kwup R; kyk [kMh gk 'kCn ykxysy vkgs rl p xær Eg.kts etk] pšj] vkun] l [k] dje.kud vl s dkgh i; kʒ h 'kCn fnl rkr- [kMhxær ykdukvÓkr; k l oþ 'kCnkp k vki Y; kyk ɕR; ; ; rks v'kkɕdkjs MKW gfj'pæ ɕkj dj; kauh [kMhxærpk vFkZ Li"V d: u fnyk vkgs

fonHkkz vfr'k; ɕl) vl yys [kMhxær gs ykdukvÓ ; k Hkkxkrhy xteh.k vkf.k [kMÓki kMÓkr jkg.kkú; k] eksyetgh dj.kkú; k turps fdrhrjh dkGki kl w eukjat u djhr vkys vkgs vkt dkGuq i R; ke/; s dkgh cny >kys vl ys rjh vkt eukjat ukph vud ek/; es fuekZk >kyh vl yh rjh i w z fonHkkz hy xteh.k ifj l jkr gh ykdukvÓs vfr'k; vkoMhp fo" k; gkAu cl yh vkgs-

[kMhxær vkf.k rek'kk; k ntkgh ykdukvÓkæ/; s vud ɕkrhr l k/KE; Z vk<Gw; rks vud t.k R; kawk, dl kj [ks l etr vl ys rjh gh ntkgh ykdukvÓs oxoxGs vl Y; kps l kax.; kr; rs myV [kMhxær e/kw rek'kkp fufeʒh >kyh vl Y; kps ekuys tkrs ykdukvÓkps xk<s vH; kl d MKW e/kp dj okdkMs; kauh; k l anHkkz ^vktpk HkZV rek'kk Eg.kts [kMhxær; k dykɕdkjkoj ok<yys ɕkMxG\*\* vl s er 0; ä dsys vkgs l k/kj.ki .ks eqLyekp; k vkØe.kkuarj rek'kk gk ɕdkj fuekZk >kyk vl Y; kps vud vH; kl d l kærkr- fonHkkz vud dkGki kl w ɕpŷr vl yyh [kMhxær if'pe egkjk"Vkr i kŷpyh vkf.k gGgGw; k [kMhxær yk rek'kk; k, dk uohu ukokus vkG[kys tkÅ ykxys

bfrgkl kr -"Vhʒki Vkydyk rj l k/kj.ki .ks b-l - 1680 i kl w eqLyekp; k Lokú; kawk l q okr >kyh vkf.k gh eksge b-l - 1707 i; ɛ rCcy l Ýkohl o"k pkyw gksh-; kp dkGkr; k ykdukvÓkæ/; s vl k cny ?kMw vkyk vl s vki Y; k y{kr; rs; k erkph mi i Ýk l kærkawk vl s l kax.; kr; rs dh] fonHkkz hy gh vfr'k; ɕkphu v'kh ykduky vl w eksy kps l Ø; tØgk egkjk"Vkr vkys rØgk R; k; k eukjat ukdfjrk R; kawk dkgh l k/ku gos gkrs rØgk R; kawk ɕkskrjh fonHkkz hy; k [kMhxær ykdukvÓkfo" k; h l pfoys R; kl kBh, dk eMGkpk 'kkk ?ks; kr vkyk vkf.k R; k l gyrkukl nk[kfoys vki Y; k dVpki kl w vud fnol nj jkfgyys gs l Ø; vkf.k R; kpk l gyrku cl; kp fnol kuarj feGky; k; k dje.kptheGs ɕgí [kqk >kys vkf.k vkunkus mnɕkjy} ^ ok] D; k rek'kk gš- vki Y; k l gyrkukPk rkkw rek'kk gk 'kCn, ɕw R; kps brj l kFkhnkjgh rek'kk--rek'kk vl s Eg.kw ykxys vkf.k R; k eukjat ukp; k vkxGÓk oxGÓk dk; Øekyk ^rek'kk^; k ukokus vkG[kw ykxys rØgki kl w p [kMhxær; k ɕ; kxkyk rek'kk gsukekFk/kku >kys vl s ekuys tkrs

[kMhxærP; k Lo: i kpk fopkj djrkawk vki Y; kyk vl s fnl rs dh] [kMhxær gh i w jax vkf.k mÝkjjax; k nku Hkkxke/; s foHkkxyh tkrs ɕkjkkp; k Hkkxkyk i w jax vkf.k uarjP; k Hkkxkyk mÝkjjax vl s EgVys tkrs; k i w jaxkr x.k vkf.k xoG.k; kpk l ekoš k gkrs rj moʒr Hkkx gk mÝkjjaxkr l ekfo"V dyk tkrs [kMhxærph l q okr x.kkpp Eg.kts x.kš k Lroukus gkrs x.k l á Y; koj xoG.k EgVyh tkrs; koGh; k ykdukvÓkrhy ukp; k vki Y; k fouknkus vkf.k vakfoʒki kus ɕʂkdawk fj>forks eFkjy k tk.kkú; k xoG.kh vkf.k vki Y; k l kFkhnkjka g R; kawk vMfo.kkj k Jh—" .k R; k; k l øknkru foukn l k/kyk tkrs l agrk fyf[kr ul Y; kus gs dykor vxnh euekdGi .kkus foukn fuekZk d: u ykdkps eukjat u djrkawk fnl rkr-; kuarj l ju fdok l juxhr Eg.kts 'kj.kxhr l knj dŷ; k tkrs jLrk vMfo.kkú; k Jh—" .kkyk] R; kP; k l kFkhnkjka l oʒ xkš dk fouo.kh djrkr vkf.k R; kyk 'kj.k tkkr-

; k i ęhy Hkkxkr [kMhxærpk mYkjjax vl rks ; ke/; s yko.; kps fofo/k çdkj oki : u ; kx;  
vflku; kpk vkfo"dkj ?kMou ççkdK; k eulgatukl kcr R; kauk f'kdo.kgh ns; kpk ç; Ru dşyk tkrks  
; ke/; s dyxh vkf.k rjk v'kk nku oxoxGÓk ?kjk.; kP; k dk; Døkeçs jat drk fuelzk gkrs i ja jkxr  
i g.krh y dFkkud] ç'ukYkjs ; kP; keçs [kMhxær ; k ykdukvÓkps vull; I k/kkj.k vl s oxGi .k –"Vhl  
Hkjrs [kMhxærP; k I kcrp , d ^cBhxær\* gkgh çdkj vk<Grks ek= vktP; k ifjflFkrhr cBhxær  
Eg.kts cl w I knj djko; kph gh ykddyk , dnep nęhG >kY; kps fnl rs [kMhxære/; s i ęs 'kkghj  
crko.kh djrks Eg.kts 'kkghjkus xkf; yY; k yko.krh y o.kZukuđ kj brj ik=s I okn vkf.k vflku; kP; k  
I kgg; kus th I ákn.kud djrkr R; kyk crko.kh EgVys tkrs ; kurj HkjrokD; vkf.k 'kVh I w kžh  
çkFkZuk I knj dşyh tkrs ; k I w çkFkZur mxoR; k I w kzyk] vkiY; k vkjk/; noryk ueu dşys tkrs  
vkf.k vkiY; k xq pk mYys[k d: u ççkdKpk fujki ?kryk tkrks

vkt fonHkkZr [kMhxærpk ç; kx I knj dj.kkjs I ęjs 100 P; k oj xV ¼i kvÓkZ vkgr- gk  
çdkj i wZ fonHkkZr Eg.kts xkn; k] HkMkjk xMfpjksyh vkf.k pæiij ; k ftYgÓkæ/; s ekBÓk çek.kkr  
fnl rks vktP; k cnyR; k dkGkr i kçkf.kd fo"k; kl kcrp vud I kekftd fo"k;] xteh.k Hkkxkr  
jkg.kkú; k I oZ keku; ykcdkP; k fofo/k I el; k] ; k ifj l jkr ?kM.kkú; k 'krđú; kP; k vkRegR; k BR; knh  
uouohu fo"k; ?kAu I ę k [kMhxær I knj dş; k tkrs

ukxiij ftYgÓkrhy I kouj rkyĐ; krhy fuyt ; Eky [kMhxærps 'kkghj Jh- johæ nękjs  
xY; k 18 rs 20 o"kkZ kl w [kMhxærpk dk; Døe I knj djrkr- ^l kjk cękM gS ftl ds gkFk eš og  
x.kjkt gS Hkákods I kFk eš v'kh x.kškkph vkjk/kuk d: u [kMhxærP; k dk; Døkyk rs I q okr  
djrkr- xoG.khe/; s Jh- nękjs fygrkr]

^uojk vkgs ck; dkpk i rhnø xđ  
Ekku e; kžk dkghrjh Bø xđ  
i wZtUekps QG dkgh gkrs  
Eg.ku ; k tleh tçys ukrs\*\*

cnyR; k dkGkuđ kj 'kkghjkph ys[k.kh uohu I nHkZ 'kksku fyfgs vkgs mYkjjakP; k Hkkxkr  
yko.kh I knj djrkaik johæ nękjs fyghrkr]

^nkškkps teY; koj ckbZeh dk d: ]  
, dşhy dk 'kgg.; kps oktorhy gs Me: \*

uhrheYkk] I Łdkj gjow cl yY; k r: .k vkf.k r: .kfo"k; h R; kauh vki yh 0; Fkk 0; ä dşyh vkgs

'krđú; k wj vks:oyY; k I dVkpso.kZu 'kkghj cękktH Hksykos i ęhyçek.kš djrkr]

^ful xZ dki yk] 'krđjh >ki yk  
i k.; keđkh /kku I Mya  
dtZmjkoj cl yaHkkĀ

; nk i kghp yxu vMya  
udksfopk: ek>sgky 'kkejko iKVyk

, dk i k. ; kua ifgyp /kkukpk xHkZ vkVyk  
r.kl hpk pj.kk i kgw >j.kk  
u'khch [kkij i Mya  
dtZmjkoj cl yaHkkÅ  
; nk i kjhp yxu vMyã

; k l korp nãkHkäh] jk"Vh; , dkRerk ; k fo"k; koj l ð k y[ku dY; kpsfnl rs

^xoZ sdgæsgæ l Hkh] ejk Hkkjr egku  
n[crh jgsch nph; k dHkh de uk gsch 'kku\*

vxnh oGøj vl s mR—"V dk0; fyfg.kkjs 'kkghj vkf.k l knj dj.kkjs dykoar gs çfl ) hi kl w  
[kñ nj vkgr- vktP; k vk/kjüdhdj.kkP; k vkf.k tkxfrdhdj.kkP; k dkGkr [kMhxær gs ykdukvÓ  
vki ys vLrRo fVdow Bø.; kpk ç; Ru djhr vkgs ; knu ykdukaik feG.kkjh f'kdo.k] uhrheYkps /kM\$  
; kK; vl s l ãdkj ; k l kU; kp xkVhps vki ys vl s , d oxGs egYo vkgs ykddypk vLI y vl k  
utjk.kk] vueky vl k Bøk vl syh gh ykdukvÓ fVdow Bø.k\$ R; kps vLrRo tkñkl .ks ; kph  
tckcnkjh vkt u0; k fi <hoj ; Åu i Mysyh vkgs R; k—"Vhus ç; Ru dj.kk vfr'k; vko"; d >kys vkgs

### I aHkZk I ph

- 1- MKW ckj dj gfj'pæ] %\*[kMhxær &fonHkps ykdys k\$
- 2- MKW dkGHkr i q ek] %\*ykdukvÓ& mnxe vkf.k fodkl \*
- 3- ykatsfgjke.k] %\*[kMhxær\*
- 4- MKW ckj dj gfj'pæ] %\*ytrçk; ykdkfo"dkj\*

### xkjxko rgfl y es f'k{k , ð LoPNrk , d vH; kl

& ik- jfo vkj- l k[kjs  
txr dyk] okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky;] xkjxko

iLrkouk %e/; Hkkjr ds egjk"Vª jkT; ds i dZ ea fLFkr xkñ; k ftya ds e/; ea xkjxko rgfl y  
fLFkr gs i kÑfrd l ã k/kuka l sfyl rgfl y xkñ; k ftya dk ânî LFky gSA xkñ; k ftya dks /kku  
dk dVkj rFkk >kMh iVVs dk d'ehj Hkh dgk; tkrk gSA xkjxko rgfl y dh e[; Ql y /kku g\$  
99 xkoka okys bl rgfl y ea 94 xkoka ea ykxka dk foLFkki u g\$ 47151 gDVj vkj es foLrr rgfl y  
ea 1]14439 0; fDr dty 20]998 ?kja ea jgrs g\$; gk; dk vf/kokl h; {ks=Qy 621-66 gDVj vkj- g\$ tc  
dh 24]365-63 gDVj vkj- {ks= vf/kokl {ks= ds fy; s [kkyh gSA ; gk; 2262 0; fDr etnijh djrs g\$  
fdUrw; gk; dk e[; 0; ol k; [ksh gSA

xkjxkð rgfl y l eph l rg l s 327-40 ehVj Ápkbl ij fLFkr gSbl h rgfl y eapycm rFkk ikakkyh unh dk mnxe LFky gS tks oSaxak unh dh miufn; k; gSA ; gk; vkS ru 1158 ehVj o"kkZ ifro"Z gksh gS rFkk vkS ru rkieku 45 fM-ls xh"edky eajgrk gSA bl rgfl y ea 17135 gDVj vkj- {ks= oukvraxZr gS 19625-31 gDVj vkj- {ks= Nf"kvaxZr] 13696-22 gDVj vkj- {ks= ifMr tehu rFkk 260-72 gDVj vkj- {ks= vfrØe.k vraxZr gSA ; gk 12 egkfon; ky; gS tks eq; "kgj , ð vU; "kgjks l s j y , ð l Md ekxkbl s tMk gSA

**fof/kra=** %LFkkfud rgfl y dk; k; ; l s i k r t k u d k j h , ð 45 i z u k a o k y h i z u k o y h d s v k / k k j L o j u e u k i ) f r l s v f u ; f e r # i l s i R ; { k 470 i f j o k j l s i R ; { k e y k [ k k r d j ] y l x k s d s t h o u l r j d s f y ; s 22 f u d " k k a d s v k / k k j , ð 12 f u d " k k a d s v k / k k j L o k L F ; L F k j [ k k s t d j m n n s ; i k l r h d k i z k l f d ; k g S A

**mnns** ; % xkjxkð rgfl y ds fuokl h; ka dh f'k{kk , ð LoPNrk dk v/; ; u djuk gh gekjk eq; mnns; gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh tul ð; k %**

xkjxkð rgfl y ea dny 1]14439 0; fDr fuokl djrs gS ftl es i#"k 57]702 0; fDr gS rFkk fL=; k; 56637 gS vFkkZr ifr 1000 i#"kka ij fL=; ka dh l ð; k 982 gSA l oS{kr ifjokj dh tul ð; k 3402 0; fDr gS ftl es 1673 0; fDr fL=; k; rFkk 1729 0; fDr i#"k gS vFkkZr 49-18 ifr'kr fL=; k; rFkk 50-82 ifr'kr i#"k gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh tul ð; k**

L=h	i q 'k
1673	1729

¼=kr %y{kd }kjk l dfyr½

l oS{kr {ks= dh tul ð; k 3402 0; fDr gS ftl es 1673 fL=; k; rFkk 1729 i#"k gS vFkkZr 49-18 ifr'kr fL=; k; rFkk 50-82 ifr'kr i#"k gS bu l oS{kr ifjokjks es ifr 1000 i#"kka ij fL=; ka dh l ð; k 968 gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh oSfkd tul ð; k %**

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh oSfkd tul ð; k**

oSfkd fL=; k;	oSfkd i q 'k
731	697

¼=kr %y{kd }kjk l dfyr½

bl l oS{kr {ks= ea oSfkd tul ð; k 1428 0; fDr gS ftl es oSfkd fL=; k; 731 rFkk oSfkd i#"k 697 gS vFkkZr 41-97 ifr'kr tul ð; k oSfkd gS ftl es 51-19 ifr'kr oSfkd fL=; k; rFkk 48-81 ifr'kr oSfkd i#"k gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh l k{kj tul ð; k %**

### xljxkø rgfl y dh l{kj tul ã;k

Lkk{kj L=h	l{kj i#''k
291	342

¼=kr %y{kd }kjk l dfyr½

l o{kr {ks= dh dgy tul ã;k 3402 o; fDr gS ftl es 633 0; fDr l{kj gS vFkkZr 18-60 ifr'kr tul ã;k l{kj gS bl {ks= ea 291 fl=; k; l{kj gS rks 342 i#''k l{kj gS vFkkZr 45-97 ifr'kr fl=; k; rFkk 54-02 ifr'kr i#''k l{kj gSA

### xljxkø rgfl y eaf'k{kk dk Lrj %

f'k{kk ds Lrj dks fuEu Lrj l s mPp Lrj rd dgy N% Hkkxka ea oxhÑr fd; k x; k gS ftl es i kFkfed] ek/; fed] mpp ek/; fed] inøh] inøkskj rFkk vU; f'k{kk dk l ekoš fd; k x; k gSA

### xljxkø rgfl y ea oxhÑr f'k{kk dk Lrj ,ø tul ã;k

f'k{kk dk Lrj	i kFkfed		ek/; fed		mPp ek/; fed		inøh		inøkskj		vU;	
fyax	L=h	i#''k	L=h	i#''k	L=h	i#''k	L=h	i#''k	L=h	i#''k	L=h	i#''k
fyaxkuq kj f'k{kr tul ã;k	138	142	78	83	43	66	21	33	3	7	8	11
f'k{kk Lrj dh tul ã;k	280		161		109		54		10		19	
f'k{kk Lrj dk ifr'kr	44-23		25-28		17-22		8-53		1-58		3-00	
dy l{kj dk fyaxkuq kj ifr'kr	21-80	22-43	12-32	13-11	6-79	10-42	3-32	5-21	0-47	1-10	1-26	1-74
f'k{kk Lrj dk fyaxkuq kj	49-29	50-71	48-45	51-55	44-95	55-05	38-89	61-11	30-00	70-00	42-10	57-90

ifr'kr												
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¼=kr %ys[kd }kjk l dfyr½

l oð{kr 3402 0; fDr; ka dks N% f'k{kk Lrjka ea oxhÑr fd; k gSftl es Li"V gS dh f'k{kk dk Lrj ftl rjg mPp gkrk pyk ml dsfoijhr f'k{kk dk ifr'kr ifrr gS; gk 44-23 ifr'kr ikFkfed f'k{kk iklr gð 25-28 ifr'kr ek;/fed] 17-22 ifr'kr mPp ek;/fed] 8-53 ifr'kr ineh] 1-58 ifr'kr inekðkj rFkk 3-00 ifr'kr vU; f'k{kk iklr gS bu vU; f'k{kk ds vxr vðkkðxd if'k{k.k] vfhk; kð=dh ineh rFkk inehdk] f'k{kd inehdk rFkk vU; f'k{kk dk l ekoš gSA fl=; ka dh ryukes i#"ka dk f'k{kk Lrj FkkMk fBd gh ekuk tk,xk A ;fn fyakud kj f'k{kk Lrj dk v/; ; u djs rks ikFkfed Lrj ij yxHkx l eku gS vkš ; g l eku yxHkx ek;/fed , m Pp ek;/fed Lrj rd dk; e gS fdUrq f'k{kk Lrj ; gk l s mPp gks rks varj cnys ifrr gS inekðkj ea fl=; k; 30-00 ifr'kr gS rks i#"k 70-00 ifr'kr ifrr gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh 0; kol k; d tul ð; k %**

**xkjxkð rgfl y dh 0; kol k; d tul ð; k**

0; ol k;	tul ð; k	tul ð; k ifr'kr
etnj	384	51-41
[kr etnj	116	15-53
_ruw kj 0; kol k; h	72	9-64
N"kd	89	11-91
l jdkjh ukdjh	28	3-75
0; kol k; h	58	7-76

¼=kr %ys[kd }kjk l dfyr½

l oð{kr {ks= ea 747 0; fDr 0; kol k; l sfylr gS vFkkz etnjh ea l okð/kd 51-41 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure l jdkjh ukdjh ea 3-75 ifr'kr 0; fDr fylr gS tc dh LFkkfud {ks= dk eny 0; kol k; Nf"k gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y ds ifjokjka dh l nL; l ð; k %**

LFkkfud rgfl y ds 470 ifjokjka ea 3402 l nL; 470 ?kja ea jgrs gS bu ifjokjka dks l nL; l ð; k ds vk/kkj 5 Hkkxka ea oxhÑr fd; k x; k gSA

**xkjxkð rgfl y ea ifjokjka dk vkdkj**

l nL; l ð; k	ifjokj l ð; k	ifjokj ifr'kr
4 rFkk 4 l sde	67	14-26
5 & 6	83	17-66
7 & 8	112	23-83
9 & 10	115	24-47
10 l s vf/kd	93	19-79

¼=kr %ys[kd }kjk l dfyr½

bu l o{kr ifjokja ds vdkjka dk v/; ; u djus l s Li"V gS dh ftu ifjokja ea l nL; l {; k 9 & 10 0; fDr gSmudk iæk.k l okZ/kd 24-47 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure 4 rFkk 4 l nL; ka l s de l nL; ifjokj 14-26 ifr'kr gS l o{ k/kkj.k rkj ij ge ; g dg l drsgSdh ; gk dk vkS ru ifjokj dk vdkj 7-63 l nL; gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea?kja dk izdkj %**

bu 470 ?kja dh Nr ds vk/kkj geua bu ?kja dks i kp oxkØ es oxhÑr fd; k gS Nr ea yxs l keqch ds vk/kkj bu ?kja dks oxhÑr fd; k x; k gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea oxhÑr ?kja ds izdkj**

Nr dk izdkj	?kja dh l {; k	?kj ifr'kr ea
fl eV dklØhV	93	19-79
vaxsth [ki jy	117	24-89
,LcLvkI f'kV	67	14-26
fVu f'kV	58	12-34
dHkkjh [ki jy	135	28-72

¼=kr % y{kd }kjk l dfyr½

bu 470 ?kja dks geus 5 oxkØ ea oxhÑr fd; k gS ftl es l okZ/kd dHkkjh [ki jy okys ?kj 28-72 ifr'kr gS rFkk fuEure fVu f'kV okya ?kj 12-34 ifr'kr gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea?kja dk vdkjeku %**

bu 470 ?kja da {ks=Qy ds vk/kkj geus bu ?kja dka l kr oxkØ ea oxhÑr fd; k gS bu oxhÑr ?kja dk {ks=Qy de l s de 200 oxL QW l s de rFkk vf/kd l s vf/kd 700 oxL QW l s vf/kd ?kja dk l eko{k gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea oxhÑr ?kja dk vdkj**

?kj dk {ks=Qy oxL QW ea	?kja dh l {; k	?kj ifr'kr ea
200 l s de	34	7-23
200 & 300	53	11-28
301 & 400	87	18-51
401 & 500	117	24-89
501 & 600	97	20-64
601 & 700	56	11-52
700 l s vf/kd	26	5-53

¼=kr % y{kd }kjk l dfyr½

bu l oðkr 470 ?kja ds {ks=Qy dk v/; ; u djus l sLi"V gS dh l okk/kd ?kj oxhÑr 401 l s 500 oxl Qw okys 24-89 ifr'kr gS rFkk fuEure ?kj oxhÑr 700 oxl Qw l s vf/kd okys 5-53 ifr'kr gS bu oxhÑr {kðkyk ds vrxr e/; oxhÑr oxl rd ?kja ds {ks=Qy ds l kFk&l kFk ?kja dh l ð; k ØecnA#i l sc<rs tk jgh gSrFkk e/; oxl l s vks {ks=Qy o) h ds l kFk&l kFk i q% ?kja dh l ð; k de gks ifrr gSA vkS re LFkfuð {ks= ds ?kja dk {ks=Qy yxHkx 450 oxl Qw gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea?kja dh vkrájd jpuk %**

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea?kja dh vkrájd jpuk ds vk/kkj oxhÑr ?kj**

fooj.k	?kja dh l ð; k	?kj ifr'kr ea
jl kbZ ?kj vyx gS	383	81-49
Lukuxg LFkk; h	296	62-98
Lukuxg vLFkk; h	174	37-02

¼L=kr % yðkd }kjk l ðfyr½

bu 470 ?kja dh vkrájd jpuk jl kbZkj vU; dejka l s vyx gS Lukuxg LFkk; h ; k vLFkk; h gS blgh ds vk/kkj oxhÑr fd; k x; k gA bu 470 ?kja ds v/; ; u l s Li"V gS dh 81-49 ifr'kr ?kja ea jl kbZkj vyx gS rFkk 18-51 ifr'kr ?kj , d deja okys gS A Lukuxg dh jpuk ds vk/kkj Lukuxg dks nks oxkð ea oxhÑr fd; k gS bu Lukuxg ds v/; ; u l s Li"V gS dh 62-98 ifr'kr ?kja ea LFkk; h Lukuxg gSrFkk 37-02 ifr'kr ?kja ea vLFkk; h Lukuxg gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y da?kja ea 'kkBN 0; oLFkk %**

**xljxkØ rgfl y ea 'kkBNky; ds vk/kkj oxhÑr ?kj**

fooj.k	?kja dh l ð; k	?kj ifr'kr e:
'kkBNky; ugh	29	6-17
, d 'kkBNky;	372	79-15
nks 'kkBNky;	53	11-28
rhu 'kkBNky;	16	2-77

¼L=kr % yðkd }kjk l ðfyr½

bu 470 ?kja es 'kkBN 0; oLFkk dk v/; ; u djus l s Li"V gS dh 6-17 ifr'kr ?kja ea 'kkBN 0; oLFkk ugh gS rFkk , d 'kkBNky; ; Ør ?kja dk l okk/kd ifr'kr 79-15 ifr'kr gS nks 'kkBNky; ; Ør ?kja dk ifr'kr 11-28 ifr'kr rFkk rhu 'kkBNky; ; Ør ?kja dk ifr'kr 2-77 ifr'kr gS vFkkZr 'kkBNky; ka dh l ð; k c<ua l s ?kja dh l ð; k ea rhor k l s deh ifrr gSA

**xljxkØ rgfl y da?kja es vU; l qo/kk, %**

bu 470 ?kja es l qo/kkvka ds vrxr ikuh dh l qo/kk fdl idkj dh gS ?kj dh Nr ij ikuh vadh dh l qo/kk dk v/; ; u djsxs A

**xljxkø rgfl y da?kjkaesvU; I fjo/kk ; Ør oxhÑr ?kj**

fooj.k	?kjka dh I f; k	?kj ifr'kr ea
i kuh dsfy; s dØk	197	41-92
i kuh dsfy; s uydii	82	17-45
i kuh dsfy; s uy	191	40-63
Nr ij i kuh Vadh	64	13-62

¼=kr %y[kd }kjk I dfyr½

bu 470 ?kjka ea i kuh dh I fjo/kk dk v/; ; u djus l s Li"V gS l okZ/kd i kuh I fjo/kk ds #i ea dW dk ifr'kr 41-92 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure uydii dk ifr'kr 17-45 ifr'kr gSA ; gk; dW 13-62 ifr'kr ?kjka ij gh i kuh Vadh dh I fjo/kk ifr'kr gSA

**xljxkø rgfl y ea ykxka dk thoulrj %**

xljxkø rgfl y ds ykxka ds thoulrj dks rhu oxkø ea oxhÑr fd; k gS mPp thoulrj( I kekl; thoulrj rFkk fuEure thoulrj bu thoulrj dks Kkr djus ds fy; s 22 fud"ka dks vk/kkj ekuk x; k rFkk iR; d fud"ka dks vad fn; s x; s A mnk- ?kj ea dejs dh I f; k 4 l s 5 dejs ds fy; s 3 vad( 2 l s 3 dejs ds fy; s 2 vad rFkk 1 dejs ds fy; s 1 vad gS bl h idkj fud"ka dh xqkork ds vk/kkj gk; ds fy; s 2 vad rFkk ugh 1 vad blgh vadks ds ; kx ds vk/kkj ftl thoulrj dk ; kxQy vf/kd gksogh thoulrj ifr'kr gS k A

**xljxkø rgfl y ea oxhÑr thoulrj**

v-Ø-	fooj.k	mPp	I kekl;	fuEu
1	dejska dh I f; k	246	628	74
2	Lukuxg dk idkj	69	194	350
3	'kkØNky; es f'ly'k I fjo/kk	192	358	291
4	Luku ea l kcuu dk iz; kx	600	192	174
5	?kj ea okWkd hu I fjo/kk	192	&	406
6	0; fDrxr ifjogu I k/ku	150	400	220
7	bdku dk Lo#i	279	368	193
8	?kj es i guus okys di Ms vyx	219	194	300
9	fcNkuk fdrus fnuka ea LoPN	48	370	269
10	di Ms dgk; LoPN djr	192	372	220
11	di Ms dgk; I f; kkr:	249	392	191
12	?kj dh LoPNrk	861	112	127
13	?kj es i kNk fdrus fnuka ea	174	118	&
14	?kj dh fyi kbZ fdrus fnuka ea	&	130	260
15	fyi kbZ ea fdVuk'kd dk mi ; kx	&	60	295

16	i kNk yxkrs l e; fdVuk'kd dk mi ; kx	120	53	&
17	?kj ea NkV&cMs fdVd	48	226	341
18	__ruq kj l Cth rjdkjh	189	252	281
19	__ruq kj Qyka dk l ou	102	166	353
20	?kj ea rky,	102	166	353
21	[kkuk [kkusi'pkr czk	54	104	400
22	l kus l sigys i j l kQ djrs	54	104	400
	; kx	4140	4959	5528

xkjxkø rgfl y ds 470 ifjokjka ds 3402 l nL; ka dk i R; {k l o k.k dj 22 fud"ka ds vk/kkj eV; ka du djus ij oxhN'r thouLrj ds ; kxQy ds vk/kkj ge ; g dg l drs gS dh LFkkfud fuokl h; ka dk thouLrj fuEu gS D; ksd bl oxhN'r thouLrj dk ; kxQy 5528 vad gS; gh dkj.k gSft l l s; gl; >kykNki MKDVj vf/kd iek.k ea ifrr gSA

### **xkjxkø rgfl y ea ykxka dk LokLF; Lrj %**

xkjxkø rgfl y ds ykxka ds LokLF; Lrj dks rhu oxka oxhN'r fd; k gS mPp LokLF; Lrj( l kekl; LokLF; Lrj rFkk fuEu LokLF; Lrj bl LokLF; Lrj dks Kkr djus ds fy; s 12 fud"ka dks vk/kkj ekuk x; k rFkk iR; d fud"ka dks vad fn; s x; s A mnk- Ropk dk jak pednkj gS D; k\ gl; ds fy; s 3 vad( de&T; knk iek.k ea pednkj gS 2 vad rFkk Ropk ea dkbz ped ugh gks rks 1 vad blgh vadka ds ; kx ds vk/kkj LokLF; Lrj l okl/kd ; kxQy ifrr glxk A

### **xkjxkø rgfl y ea oxhN'r LokLF; Lrj**

v-Ø-	fooj.k	mPp LokLF; Lrj	l kekl; LokLF; Lrj	fuEu LokLF; Lrj
1	Ropk dk jak pednkj gS	714	2248	2040
2	vkj[ka ea ped g	942	1872	2152
3	, Mh; k; QVh g	681	1344	2503
4	fl j ds cky nka ega gS	1248	2122	1925
5	fl j ds cky ckgjh vkj Hkjs g'	1461	1944	1459
6	gkV/ QVa g'	1548	2664	1554
7	i jka ds uk [ku rWrsg	&	1432	2686
8	l e; l sigys c k i k ifrr g'	&	1368	2718
9	ifjokj ea i l rh dgk; gl	243	224	277
10	i l rh ds l e; cky eR; q i d j .k	&	&	216
11	?kj ea vYi fcekjh l s dkbz eR; i	&	&	87
12	fcekj o) 0; fDr ds fy; s vyx dejk	78	&	444
	; kx	6913	15218	18061

LFkkfud {ks= ds 3402 0; fDr; ka ds i R; {k l ožk.k l s 12 fud"ka ds vk/kkj ykxka ds thoulrj dks rhu oxka ea oxhñr fd; k x; k gS bu oxhñr LokLF; Lrj dk eW; ka du 12 fud"ka ds vk/kkj fd; k x; k gS LFkkfud fuokl h; ka dk LokLF; Lrj bu fud"ka ds vk/kkj oxhñr LokLF; Lrj ds ; ksQy ij fu/kkZjr gSA vr%l okZ/kd ; ksQy fuEu LokLF; Lrj dk 18061 gS vFkkZr LFkkfud {ks= dk LokLF; Lrj fuEu gS bl dk ifr mnkgj.k ; gk iy jgs > ksyk Nki MkDVj gSA

### fu"d"lz %

e/; Hkkjr ds egkj"Vª jkT; ds imZ ea fLFkr xkfn; k ftya ds e/; ea xkjxkD rgfl y fLFkr gS 99 xkoka okys bl rgfl y ds 94 xkoka ea ykxka dk foLFkkiu gSA 47151 gDVj vkj- {ks= esfoLrr rgfl y ea 1]14]439 0; fDr dny 20]998 ?kja ea jgrs gSA ; gk dk vf/kokl h; {ks=Qy 621-66 gDVj vkj- gS; gk dk LFkkfu; 0; kol k; N"kh gS; g rgfl y vU; 'kgjka, D eQ; 'kgj l s jy , D l Md l s tMk gSA

bl rgfl y ds f'k{kk , D LoPNrk dk v/; ; u djs ds fy; sgeus vf; fer Loj ueqk inrh dk mi; ks dj eQ; mnas k dh i ktr dh gSA bl l ožk.k ds varxZ 45 izuka dh izukoyh ds vk/kkj 94 xkoka ds 470 ifjokja dh i R; {k eyk[kk dh ftl ds vk/kkj l ož{kr tul Q; k 3402 0; fDr gS ftl ea 49-18 ifr'kr L=h; k; rFkk 50-82 ifr'kr i# "k gSA ; gk ifr g tkj i# "ka ij L=h; ka dh l Q; k 968 gSA ; gk dh oBkfgd tul Q; k 1428 0; fDr gS ftl ea oBkfgd L=h; k; 51-19 ifr'kr rFkk 48-81 ifr'kr oBkfgd i# "k gSA bl l ož{kr tul Q; k ea 635 0; fDr l k{kj gS vFkkZr ; gk l k{kjrk dk ifr'kr 18-60 ifr'kr ftl ea 45-97 ifr'kr L=h; k; rFkk 54-02 ifr'kr i# "k gSA f'k{kk dLrj dk v/; ; u djs rks; g ifr gS dh f'k{kk Lrj ftl rjg mPp gsrk gS f'kf{kr ykxka dh l Q; k de gksr ifr gSA ; gk 44-23 ifr'kr i kFkfed f'k{kk i ktr gS 25-28 ifr'kr ek/; fed( 17-22 ifr'kr mPp ek/; fed( 8-53 ifr'kr inoh( 1-58 ifr"kr inokBkj rFkk 3-00 ifr'kr vU; f'k{kk i ktr gS; gk L=h; ka dh nyuk ea i# "ka dk iek.k dñ vf/kd gSA bl {ks= ea 747 0; fDr 0; kol k; ea fylr gS tks l ož{kr tul Q; k ds 21-96 ifr'kr gS; gk i eQ k # i etnjh ea l okZ/kd 51-41 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure ukdjh ea 3-75 ifr'kr 0; fDr fylr gSA

ifjokj ds vdkj dk v/; ; u djs rks l okZ/kd iek.k 24-47 ifr'kr ftl ifjikj ea 9&10 l nL; gS rFkk l cl s de 14-26 ifr'kr ftu ifjokja ea 4 rFkk 4 l s de i kFkokjhd l nL; gS l ož k/kkj.k rks ij ; gk ifjokj dk vdkj 7-63 l nL; ifr ifjokj gSA oxhñr ?kja dk v/; ; u djs rks l okZ/kd dHkkjh [ki jSy okys ?kj 28-72 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure fVuf'kv okys ?kj 12-34 ifr'kr gSA ?kja dk vdkjeku n[ka rks l okZ/kd 401 l s 500 oxZ Qv okys ?kj 24-89 ifr'kr rFkk fuEure 700 oxZ Qv l s vf/kd okys ?kj 5-53 ifr'kr gSA ; gk vkB ru 450 oxZ Qv okys ?kj ifr gSA

?kja dh vkrj d jpuK dk v/; ; u djs rks 81-49 ifr'kr ?kja ea j l kbZ ?kj vyx gS 18-51 ifr'kr ?kj , d de ja okys gS 62-98 ifr'kr ?kja ea LFkk; h Lukxg rFkk 37-02 ifr'kr ?kja ea vLFkk; h Lukxg gSA 6-17 ifr'kr ?kja ea 'kkBN 0; oLFkk ugh gS tc dh , d 'kkBNky; ; D r ?kja dk l okZ/kd ifr'kr 79-15 ifr'kr( nks 'kkBNky; ; D r ?kja dk ifr'kr 11-28 ifr'kr rFkk rhu 'kkBNky; ; D r ?kja dk ifr'kr 2-77 ifr'kr gSA

LFkkfud ?kja ea l okZ/kd 41-92 ifr'kr ?kja ea i kuh ds fy, dq rFkk fuEure 17-45 ifr'kr ?kja ea uydñ gS ; gk dny 13-62 ifr'kr ?kja dh Nr ij i kuh Vadh ifr gSA 22 fud"ka ds

vk/kkj ; gk; ds ykxka dk thoulrj fuEu gS rFkk 12 fud"ka ds vk/kkj LokLF; Lrj Hkh fuEu gA f'k{kk dk fl /kk I aak ekufI d fodkl I s gS fo'kskr% efgykvka ea f'k{kk dk Lrj mPp gks rks mudh tuu 'kDr ea fu; a.k gsrk gS vFkkZr de i<h fy[kh efgykvka dks vf/kd I Urku rFkk vf/kd i<h fy[kh efgykvka dks de I Urku gA f'k{kk I s gh ekuo 'kjhj ds fy; s vko'; d i'k.k , oa vkgkj dk Kku gsrk gS fdl h ikfjokjhd I nL; ea mRiUu fodkj dh ikFked Lrj tkuus dh 'kDr Hkh f'k{kk }kjk inRr gS; g fodkj ekuoh 'kjhj ea fdl ek/; e I s idk djrs gS blgh thok.kw I s cpus dk mik; Hkh f'k{kk ds ek/; e gS ftI ds fy; s ekuo us dka dka I h xrfof/k; ka dks vi ukuk pkfg, ; g I Hkh gea f'k{kk ds ek/; e I s Kkr gsrk gA fo'kskr% \*\*I keqkf; d thou\*\* ea gea 0; fDrxr vkpj.k I keqkf; d vkpj.k 0; fDrxr LoPNrk I keqkf; d LoPNrk u\$ fxZd i; kbj.k ikfjokjhd i; kbj.k I keqkf; d i; kbj.k ds vfrfjDr , d s dbZ {ks=ks dh tkudkjh gea i'k.k djrk gA f'k{kk gh ekuo dh fu.kz kRed 'kDr dks I q< djrk gS bPNkRed 'kDr dks izy cukrk gA f'k{kk gS rks 0; fDrxr vk; ea o) h gS ftI I s ?kja dk vkdkj] ?kja ea I qo/kk LoPNrk dk Lrj] f'k{kk dk Lrj 1/4 mPp 1/4 LokLF; Lrj] thou Lrj dks i'k.kodkjh gA vFkkZr ge Bkd #i I s dg I drs gS dh f'k{kk gh ekuo fodkl ea eq; Hkiedk ds #i ea dk; j r gA tks deokj ekuo dk ck) hd] 'kkfjjhd] vkfFkZd I keqkf; d , oa jk"V", fodkl ds |krd gA

LFkkfud {ks= ea fLFkr xkjsko ikFked vkjkk; dlnz dk folrkj gkdj xkjsko xkeh.k #Xuky; ea #i karjhr gks pndk gS vFkkZr LFkkfud {ks= ea jksch; ka dh fujarj c<Fh I a; k us xkjsko xkeh.k #Xuky; fd LFkkiuk ea eq; k Hkiedk c<Fh jksch; ks dh gS I kFk gh bl {ks= ea iy jgs >kyk Nki MKDVj Hkh gS bu I Hkh dk dkj.k LFkkfud {ks= ds ykxka dk f'k{kk ds ifr mnkfl u jguk bu I Hkh dk fujkdj.k ; gh gksk dh LFkkfud {ks= ea f'k{kk dks i'k.k kfgr dj LoPNrk ds ifr tutkxr djuk gA

### I anHkZdk I qp

- 1- MKW feJk fujatu] 1/4 1994 1/2 % \*{ks=; Hkaksy\*] jktLFkku fglrh xdk vdkneh] t; ij-
- 2- frokjh vkj- I h] 1/2 2003 1/2 % \*vf/kokl Hkaksy\* -
- 3- MKW exj jktdeqj] 1/4 194 1/2 % \*jkt dh; Hkaksy\*] fo | k izdk'ku] ukxiij-

## ok; q i ntk.k

& MKW, l -, p-Hkj e  
txr dyk| okf.kT; o bag-i-  
foKku egkfo | ky; ] xkj xkø

### iLrkouk %

ekuoh LokLF; dk i ;køj.k l sutfndh l æk gš ekuoh; LokLF; ij i ;køj.k dk ifj.kke  
gkrk gA 'kø i ;køj.k ekuo fujksch ,oa l q< jgrk gA fdUrw inffkr i ;køj.k ekuo dks  
fdl h&uk&fdl h jks l s xLr djrk gA fujksch i ;køj.k ekuo ds fy; s vk/kkj gS bl dh xqkoRrk ea  
Ugkl gkus l sekuoh; LokLF; ij n"; ifj.kke gkrsgA ekuo tkfr dk LokLF; MKWVjka dh l æ; k ij  
fuhkj ugh gkrk cydh i ;køj.k dh xqkoRrk ij] i ;køj.k LoPN rks fujksch ekuo] LFkkfud i ;køj.k  
vuod jkska ij ifrcakd dk; Z djrk rks dhkh vuod jkska dks fueæ.k nrk gS rFkk bl i ;køj.k dks  
LoPN cukus dk dk; Z ekuo dk gA ifrLiL/kkZ ds; æ ea vks] kfxd dkfr i æqk gS; g vks] kfxd dkfr  
cMs 'kgjka ea gpZ gS ftl dk n"; ifj.kke blgh cMs 'kgjks ea ifrr gkrk gA cM&cMs 'kgjka l s l cl s  
T; knk intk.k gkrk gS ftl ij intk.k fojkskh dk; Z rkkZ l Hkk"n nRrk dgrs gš \*\*dksydkrk xkfM; ka ds  
fy; sonakJ; tš k gks x; k gš dkQh igys 15 l ky ij kuh xkfM; ka dks l Md l s gVkus dk vknšk  
vk; k Fkk ydhu ml sykxw djuk vyx ckr gA\*\*

### intk.k dsL=kr %

- nšk ea fuekZk dk; Z l s mM jgh /ky
- Vd vks] dkjka dk /kyk
- dks yk l a æ vks] dkj [kkuls dk mRI tZ
- fMty tujv]
- [krks ea BB dks tykuk

- dM&dpjs ea yxh vx
- pVgka l sfudyrk /kq/k

**inllk.k %**

inllk.k l cl s detkj 0; fDr dks viuk f'kd kj cukrk gS ; g fl /kk vksj vkt hou vl j cPpka ij gkrk gS ftl l s l gr ds dbz vak iHkkfor gkrs gS ftues ; knnk'r vksj KkukRed cskk Hkh gS ftl ds vrfjDr cskk xHkbrh efgyk, LokLF; l adkh chekj l s xLr yxs] ckgj dke djus okys yxs( VQd ifyl ) Bys pykus oky fuedzk etnij vksj cskj yxska dks ; g T; knk upl ku igpkrk gA

inf'r gok dbz tgjhys ?kVdka dk feJ.k gksh gS ftl ea vks>ksu] l YQj MkbvkD l kbM] ukbVrstu MkbvkD l kbM] dkcZu eksks/kD l kbM vksj efgu d.k 'kkfey gkrs gA vks>ksu vksj efgu d.k dkgjs ds l kfk fydj tkMs es Hkkjh /kq Hkjh gok dh , d l rg fufeh djrs gA efgu d.k dk rkr i ; Z 1 ekbdku Nks/s d.k dks ih , e 1 dgrs gA fo'o LokLF; l xBu ds ekudka ds vk/kkj] l jf{kr gok ea bl dk Lrj 20 ekbdtxke ifr ?ku ehVj gkrk gA

d.k ftrus Nks/s vksj efgu gks] l gr dks mrug gh vf/kd upl ku gskk] blgh efgu d.kka ea ekst in jgus okys inllkd rRo ekuoh l gr ij nllfj.kke djrs gA

**inllkd rRo %**

- 1- l Li/M i kVD; gV eSj %gok ea rjrs d.k½
- 2- vks>ksu
- 3- jMkku
- 4- l hl k
- 5- ukbVrstu MkbvkD l kbM
- 6- dkcZu eksks/kD l kbM
- 7- l YQj MkbvkD l kbM
- 8- l py vkkkud rRo %ohvkd h, l ½
- 9- tD inllkd

**1- l Li/M i kVD; gV eSj %gok ea rjrs d.k½ %/kq] /kq/kk Hkki ] /kq ftl ea jkl k; fud rRo tS s l hl k] vki kud] fudy vksj os l Hkh d.k 'kkfey gkrs gS tks fd l h Mhty , XtKV ea gkrs gS ftl l sekuoh 'kjhj ds QQMka dk upl ku gkrk gSrFkk l kl ysus ea fnDdr gkus yxrh gA**

**2- vks>ksu % bl l s /kqkydk c<rh gS l ka ysus ea fnDdr rFkk vLFkek vkfn gkrs gS fny , oa xys dks upl ku igp l drk gA**

**3- jMkku % , d jSM; kskhez xS tks fupyh pVvkuka , oa feVvh l s ?kj ds Hkhrj tek gks l drh gS bl l s QQMka ea d j dk [krjk c< tkrk gA**

**4- l hl k % bl ds T; knk l adZ ea vkus l s Luk; q ræ dks upl ku igp l drk gS ikpu ræ ea fnDdrs gks l drh gS d j rd gks l drk gS cPpka ds fy; s [kkl rksj ij upl kung vksj muds fnekd ij dkQh cjk vl j iM l drk gA**

5- **ukbVistu MkbvKVI kbM %** thok'e bZku ds tyus l s ukbVistu vKDI kbM fuekZk gkrh gS ; g OQMka dh Hkhrjh fnokj dks uPl ku igpkrh gSrFkk l dZ.k l syMua dh Jerk dks de djrh gA

6- **dkcZu ekus/vKI kbM %** ; g fgekYkfcu ds l kFk feydj [ku ea vKDI tu dh ek=k dks de dj nrh gS fnekD , oa fny dks uPl ku igpkrh l drh gS 'kjHj dh gjdrka dks /khek dj l drh gS c<rs xHKZ ds fy; sHkh ; g uPl kung gA

7- **l YDj MkbvKVI kbM %** gok ea vU; rRoka ds l kFk fdz k djrh gS l ka dh fnDdrka dks i s k dj l drh gS ; k blgsc<k l drh gS fny dh rdfyQ Hkh c<k l drh gA

8- **l py vKkZud rRo %ohvkd h, l ½%vKkZ** ukd , oa xys eafnDdr i s k dj l drs gS ycs l e; ea an; , oa vU; vZka dks Hkh uPl ku igpkrh l drs gA

9- **tS inkkd %vLFkek** c[ k j , oa vU; , ythZ vk/kkfjr chekjH; k i s k dj l drs gA

**fo'o cZd ds vuEku ds vuU kj Hkjr eaok; w inkk.k l sejusokyka dh l d; k**

o"Z	ejusokyka dh l d; k
1996	40]000
2000	1]00]000
2010 rd	6]27]000

¼ = kr % bM; k VMs vU] 18 ekpl 2015½

mijDr vkdMka l s vuEku yxk l drs gS dhj ok; w inkk.k l sejusokyka dh l d; k c< jgh gS ; g fprk dk fo"K; gA datoz ku , D'ku VLV vkSj vcZu , fe'ka uked Loræ 'kksk l egka dk fd; k , d v/ ; ; u crkrk gS dh l u-2030 rd dks yk tykus l s inkk.k l dZkh eks nksqkh ; k rhxqkh Hkh gks l drh gA ¼ inkk& fo'o cZd½

**Hkjr eaok; q inkk.k jkdus ea vk; h ck/kk, W%**

o"Z 1981 dk ok; q vf/kfu; e dlnz , oa jkT; inkk.k ckMkZ dks ok; q inkk.k dks fu; f=r djus dk vf/kdkj nrk gA ijUrqok; w inkk.k ij fu; æ.k l Hko ugh gq/kA

- ❖ inkk.k ckMkZ dks m | kska ij 0; ki d vf/kdkj gkfl y gS yfdu os l [r dneka dk blreky ugh djrs gA
- ❖ i ; kZj.k {kj.k ds foHkUu Lrjka ds fy; s nM dh dkbZ Lrj&vk/kkfjr 0; oLFkk ugh gS bl l s jkdFkke ugh gks i krkA
- ❖ inkk.k ckMkZ ds ikl LVkQ dh vki wZrk rFkk mYy?ku djus okyka ds f[kykQ ekeys pykus ds fy; s dkuuh , oardu dh n{krk dk vHko gA
- ❖ dN inkk.k ckMkZ us cZd xkj fV; ks dk blreky fd; k gS vxks tkdj dks Z us mlgs [kkfj t dj fn; kA

- ❖ i Hkkoh rks ij inlk.kdkjh m|ksx cp fudys gs vks mlgkus i ; kbj.k dks gkus okys upl ku dk dkbZgtkZuk Hkh ugh Hkjra
- ❖ ukxfjd nM ykxw djus ds fy; s dkunw ea l akksku djuk gksk ; k fu; ked vf/kl puk tkjh djuh gkschA

**gok inlk.k l sLoa dks l g{kr j[kus dsmik; %**

- 1- gok ea inlk.k T; knk gks rks 'kjhj ij tkj Mkyuk de dj} ftruk rst l ka yaks mrus gh inlk.k Hkhrj tk, aA
- 2- okgu dh fu; fer l foZl x vks j[kj[kko djk, A
- 3- okgu dh xfr l hek ds Hkhrj gh j[kA
- 4- VtfQd fl Xuy ij okgu dks 30 l dM l sT; knk pkyw[kMk u j[kA
- 5- ckj l g{kk ekLd igus vks ml dk fQyV\$ku Lrj , oa l cekbdksu dks jkslus dh {kerk tkp yA
- 6- l koZfud okgula dk bLreky dj} thok'e bku dh ekax ij fu; x.k j[k} AtkZ dtky midj.kks dk bLreky djA
- 7- ?kj dh l QkbZ djrs l e; l kjk dMk l k{k yA
- 8- vius ?kj ds fy; s l hl sjfgr iM dk bLreky djA
- 9- ?kj ea euh lykM] , yk}k t\$ s i k\$ks yxk, tks ok; q'k} hdj.k dk dke djrs gA
- 10- dkyhu dks fu; fer l kQ j[k sD; kach ; g /kny tek dj yrs gA
- 11- [kys ea dMk , oa i fr; kMuk tyk, A
- 12- lkj a fjd bakus dks R; kx nA

**l ntkZ l ph**

- 1- MCV; w , p- vks fj i kZ & 2011
- 2- bM; k VMs vad & 18 ekp} 2015

## **EMERGENCE OF NEW WOMAN IN THE SELECT NOVELS OF MANJU KAPUR AND SHOBHA DE**

Rajendra M Pise  
Dept. of English  
Jagat Arts, Comm. & I.H.P.  
Science College, Goregaon Dist-Gondia

### **ABSTRACT**

The spread of education and propagation of western culture inspired Indian women to shun the patriarchal shackles and assert their independence. New values and cultural changes brought about by urbanization changed the mindset of women. Women of affluence and sensitivity exhibited an independent spirit and were accustomed to acting on their own. The socio-political and economic forces brought about awareness in women who took up the new roles in the social, political and economic life. Women's lives at the end of the nineteenth century were changing dramatically on various fronts, most visibly so for daughters of middle and upper classes. Women were increasingly to be found in the previously male domains of business and professions.

Though this new change in thought has its variables, the results are relative depending upon the individual. This new woman is an assimilation of western influences as well as her native culture. She is a hybrid who despite of all kinds of upheavals, is able to strike a balance among diverse spheres of her life. The post-colonial modern novelists depict a “new woman” in their fiction, the woman who is the product of modern mercantile society, one who revolts against the traditional social set up. There is a consistent growth in her behavior and attitude.

**Key words:** New woman, Feminism, Urbanization, Mindset, Patriarchy.

### **INTRODUCTION**

It is pertinent to note that throughout the history of mankind, from its Paleolithic civilization, goddess worship was widely prevalent, and families were matriarchal in their

structure. But in the course of time civilization was overtaken by patriarchal dominance, and worship of the male deity became the dominant concept. In social set up, male ego acquired control and predominance in all spheres of social activities such as ritualistic performances, politics, religion and ethnic which in turn submitted women to the place of utter subordination, a secondary place; the insignificant.

The present study proposes to explore the new women presented in the select novels of Manju Kapur, and Shobha De. The new image of women presented by novelists under study is ambitious, lustful, power hungry and bold. They use sex as weapon to win and mould men to their viewpoint and get the better of them. This evolving new image of women has created a crisis in family and society and has shaken the foundations of age-old institutions like marriage and motherhood. Pre-marital sex, fornication, extra-marital relations or divorce are no longer considered to be a taboo. The concept of ideal Indian woman has become out-dated. A modern woman is career-oriented because she knows that it is her economic dependence which empowers a male to dominate his wife and subject her to physical and mental torture.

### **STATUS OF WOMEN IN INDIA**

In India, woman was subjugated since ages. She was under the authority of man. Medieval India was not women's age and it was supposed to be the 'dark age' for them. The Hindu moral code known as "The Laws of Manu", denies woman an existence apart from that of her husband. Since the publication of Bankim Chander Chatterjee's *Rajmohan's Wife* in 1864, a significant number of authors have portrayed Indian women as long-suffering wives and mothers silenced by patriarchy.

One can say that silence and tolerance were the main tools with women to live under patriarchal hegemony. In Indian patriarchal society, a husband was considered God, however, cruel and indifferent he may be. She had been taught since her childhood that she has to obey her husband and family. Her parents offered her no chance to think about her identity. Different factors were responsible for woman subjugation. They can be categorized as social, cultural, traditional, and so on. Culture and society had imposed many kinds of norms on her and she was supposed to follow them religiously. Sexism is the major factor responsible for female subjugation in the society. In Indian society the birth of a girl child is not welcomed. Sexual abuse and flesh trade are growing evils which threaten the existence of women.

### **FEMINISM IN INDIA WITH POST COLONIAL NOVELISTS**

In the post colonial era, the portrayal of women in Indian novel in English underwent a radical change. The conventional ideal woman who meekly tolerated traditional, domestic and sexual oppression and whose mouth was muzzled, voice arrested and movements fettered by patriarchal norms and control, was replaced by the "new woman" who started resisting traditions, orthodox concepts and values. Western feminism sought to change human consciousness about male dominance. To do so, they had to create a community of women in struggle against patriarchy. They found such a community in the suffrage movement. They reacted against the emphasis in the Woman's Movement on female nurturance, selfless service, and moral uplift. The Woman's movement stressed woman's duties while feminists

reinvigorated demands for women's rights. It demanded the removal of social, political and economic discrimination based on sex and sought rights and duties on the basis of individual capacity alone. Raja Rao in his novel *Kanthapura* (1938) presented an old woman as the chief protagonist who gives vivid details about casteism, religion, British rule, illiteracy, landlords, money lenders, child marriages. There is a Brahmin quarter, a weaver quarter, a Sudra quarter, a pariah quarter for the untouchables. Many Indian women novelists have explored female subjectivity in order to establish an identity that is not imposed by a patriarchal society. Nayantara Sahgal uses this theme as the nucleus in *Rich Like Us* (1986).

R. K. Narayan has based his novel *The Dark Room* (1938) on theme of Ibsen's *A Doll's House* (1879). The approach is humanistic and feministic. Nora and Savitri both are ordinary house wives belonging to middle class living with safe and protected life under the roof of husband's house completely and heartily devoted to the service of family and children. The moment of new realization comes and they turn into totally different, revolting personalities. Nora succeeds in revolting against her subordinate status and walks out not to return. Savitri revolts but returns defeated. R.K.Narayan has also highlighted the woman class and sufferings of the emerging class of Indian women. Rosie, in *The Guide* (1958) has been born into a family of traditional dancers. In order to get out of the inhuman circle of caste and birth and the stigmas attached to it, she gets herself educated and has a Master's degree in Economics.

In the field of regional fiction, four women writers, Arundhati Roy, Anita Nair, Kamala Das, and Susan Viswanathan have given us new women protagonists, who are educated, modern and question the traditional customs and traditions. The image of women in fiction has undergone a change during the last four decades. Women writers have moved away from traditional portrayals of enduring, self-sacrificing women toward conflicted female characters searching for identity, no longer characterized and defined simply in terms of their victim status. In contrast to earlier novels, female characters from the 1980s onwards assert themselves and defy marriage and motherhood.

## **IMPACT OF FREUDIAN THEORIES OF PSYCHOANALYSIS**

The conspicuous feature of the Indian fiction written after the post-world war is the deflation of self. The psycho-analytical theories of self, devaluation of self, neurosis, sexual repression and nausea given by Dr Karen Horney in *Neurosis and Human Growth* (1950) and Freud in *Life and Work of Sigmund Freud* (1953-1957), published in three volumes, impacted greatly on the post-colonial writers such as Anita Desai, Shashi Deshpande, Bharti Mukherjee, Kamala Das, Kiran Desai, Shobha De, Manju Kapoor and Rupa Bajwa.

Anita Desai's novels represent a unique self-gratification and self-fulfillment. In the face of this dual onslaught, her female protagonists, Maya, Sita, Monisha and Amla; Sarah, Nanda and Tara are seen striving for existence. As a writer, Anita Desai exhibits a strong inclination towards the existentialist interpretation of the human predicament. In particular, she voices "the mute miseries and helplessness of married women tormented by existentialist problems and predicaments" (Prasad 1991) Being a woman novelist, Desai has won a niche by

exploring the emotional world of women, bringing to light the various deeper forces at work in feminine sensibility as well as psychology. This predilection leads her to examine the psyche of her women protagonists when they are confronted with the absurdity of life.

Quest for the definition of self and search for identity are the main features of the women of Bharti Mukherjee who are seen caught in the flux of conventional and contemporary. Neither can they completely detach themselves from their past, nor do they have any certitude in the future. Bharati Mukherjee advocates many faces of feminism encompassing agitation for equal opportunity, sexual liberty and right of self determination. Kamla Das, who is well known for her poems, has also written two novels *The Alphabet of Dust* and *A Doll for the Child Prostitute*. The theme of her novels is again the search for identity in male-dominated society. The suffering women allow themselves to be sexually exploited in their passion for emancipation and search for identity. Her autobiography *My Story* is a harrowing tale of her struggle for emancipation and search for identity.

Shashi Deshpande focuses on the working of psyche of her female characters. The five women protagonists of her novels - Indu, Saru, Jaya, Urmila and Sumi find themselves trapped in the roles assigned to them by the society. They desperately struggle to assert their individuality. Sensitive to the changing times and situations, they revolt against the traditions.

Namita Gokhale has penned down a total of five novels in English. Her first novel *Paro: Dreams of Passion* which appeared in 1984 was a skit upon the Delhi and Mumbai elites. Next novel titled *Gods Graves and Grandmother* was an ironic fable on the street life of Delhi and it was later modified into a musical play. In her novel *Shakuntala: the Play of Memory* (2005), Gokhale depicts the struggle of Shakuntala against the patriarchal norm that tries to suppress and extinguish her identity.

## **NEW WOMAN IN INDIA: A CONCEPT AND REALITY**

The birth of “new woman” in India is a reality as the concept and position of womanhood has changed in the modern context. Attitudinal shift can be seen in the woman who longershies away from taking the initiatives. Though this new change in thought has its variables, the results are relative depending upon the individual. This new woman is an assimilation of western influences as well as her native culture. She is a hybrid who despite of all kinds of upheavals, is able to strike a balance among diverse spheres of her life. The post-colonial modern novelists depict a “new woman” in their fiction, the woman who is the product of modern mercantile society, one who revolts against the traditional social set up. There is a consistent growth in her behavior and attitude. Thus, the journey of such woman becomes a case study of feminism.

## **A BRIEF ABOUT WRITERS UNDER STUDY:**

### **KAPUR'S DISCOURSE ON EDUCATION, MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY**

Manju Kapur, an internationally acclaimed Indian woman novelist has penned down five novels. She earned worldwide fame and recognition through her very first novel *Difficult Daughters* (1998). It also won her the Commonwealth Prize 1999 for first novels (Eurasia

Section) and was a number one bestseller in India. Her second novel *A Married Woman* (2003) was called 'fluent and witty' in the *Independent*, while her third, *Home* (2006) has been described as 'glistening with detail and emotional acuity' in the Sunday Times. *The Immigrant* (2008) and *Custody* (2011) are her most recent novels.

Manju Kapur takes into account the complexity of life, different histories, and cultures and different structures of values in her plots. Her women under the patriarchal pressure and control are subjected to physical torture and social ostracism. They are more discriminated and are biased in lieu of their sex. But her heroines do not *want* to be rubber dolls in society rather they continuously strive to assert their identity. The key issues investigated by Kapur in her novels are education, marriage, and polygamy.

In *Difficult Daughters*, there are two kinds of women-traditional women like Kasturi, Ganga and Kishori Devi, the "New women" like Viramati, Shankutla, Swaranlata and Ida. The traditional women described in the book are covered by the clouds of ignorance, but the "New Women" are enlightened, they are constantly engaged in a battle against ideological imposition and power oppressions of patriarchal system but finally come out with what they claim to achieve. The novel centers on the complex mother-daughter relationship.

*A Married Woman* and *Home* deal with new women protagonists. They give us revolutionary themes, the plot centers on a woman's obsession with love and lesbianism. Here, 'new woman' is bold and modern in perspectives. She is job oriented, rebellious, educated and thoughtful. So, Manju Kapur has explored all the traits of a new woman in the protagonists of her three novels: *Difficult Daughters* (1998) *A Married Woman* (2002) and *Home* (2003). Manju Kapur's heroines are mostly educated, aspiring individuals caged within the confines of a conservative society. Their education leads them to independent thinking for which their family and society become intolerant of them. They struggle between tradition and modernity. The novelist has portrayed her protagonists as a woman caught in the conflict between the passions of the flesh and a yearning to be a part of the political and intellectual movements of the day.

## **EMERGENCE OF NEW URBAN WOMAN IN SHOBHA DE'S FICTION**

Shobha De, a model cum journalist, is hailed as the ultra modern writer in Indian literary world. Apart from being the author of so many novels like *Socialite Evenings* (1989), *Starry Nights* (1991), *Spouse: the truth about marriage*, *Uncertain Liaisons* (1993) and *Strange Obsession* (1992), she has also been the writer of many admired soaps on television, including India's second daily serial, *Swabhimaan*.

Shobha De depicts for the first time a new urban woman. Her novels and essays shatter patriarchal hegemony. People regard women inferior to men because of their different sex. She seems to be gifted with extraordinary ability to discuss very sensitive aspects of human life tactfully. In fact as a writer, she differs considerably from other Indian women novelists writing in English. She believes in very frank telling of incidents and absolute open-heartedness. We don't find anything reserved in her fiction from narrative point of view. The orthodox people in India criticize her for her open discussion on sexual matters. Despite of all

criticism, her fiction has got tremendous response not only from several European countries but all over the world. It is no less an achievement. Her treatment of the contemporary urban woman's position and the challenges she faces, is not without significance. In an interview with Dr Nayar, she says, "I did write with a great deal of empathy toward women, without waving the feminist flag. I feel very strongly about the woman's situation".

Shobha De has become the symbol of highlighting different perspectives of woman's freedom and liberation. She conceives the extra-marital affairs of women as the stroke to break the traditional and moral values in society. This is one of the most important aspects of her feminism. Her women are daring and courageous in establishing extra-marital affairs to satisfy their natural urge. These women are not hesitant in using sex as a calculated strategy to get social and financial benefit. Marriage for them is an insurance against social values.

Her novels can be thematically classified into three groups: firstly, *Socialite Evenings* and *Second Thoughts* are the novels that deal with the themes such as Family, Marriage, Patriarchy, quest for Identity, struggle for survival and marginality. Secondly, *Starry Nights*, *Sisters* and *Strange Obsession* (1992) move around the life in film industry, Bollywood and concentrate basically on lust and sex. And finally, the novels *Sultry Days* (1994) and *Snapshots* (1995) present the emancipation of women and project the ultra-modern life style of neo-rich people.

Shobha De's elite and educated women of the upper class family are trapped in the social institution of the marriage and family for the sake of money and honor as seen in "*Socialite Evenings*". As the story unfolds the life of these women, we find the sexual liberties of Anjali who at last seeks solace in religion after her second marriage with Kumar, an impotent and incompatible man; the gorgeous and vivacious Ritu who has developed flirting into a fine art and who leaves her second husband for a smuggler. Karuna's disappointment with her husband nourished her fantasy of a liberated woman.

De's *Starry Nights* is the story of the struggle and survival of a woman in a sex-starved society. It focused on women's struggle for recognition and survival and made them realize that the time has come when they should stop suffering silently in helplessness. She has marvelous understanding of the psyche of women. There are mainly three women characters, Geetha Devi, Malini, Aasha.

All these women struggle for their inordinate ambitions with all their strength in male dominated society. In their efforts to assert themselves, sometimes they turn the apple cart of patriarchal order upside down. They retaliate, revolt and shape their destiny by living for themselves. They "don't believe in suffering submissively, they leave no stone unturned to reach the peak of joy and success. Brimming with hope and zeal, they lay hands on hope in starry nights of their life. Their crusade against slavery, oppression and exploitation is alarming" (Syal 59)

## CONCLUSION

The proposed study “Emergence of New Woman in the Select Novels of, Manju Kapoor, and Shobha De” plans to explore the various socio-political causes which led to the emergence of a “New Woman” in India on the model of Western Flappers. Her quest for identity, her social and political awareness was due to the scientific and technological advancement in the post- Independence India. The spread of education and propagation of western culture inspired Indian women to shun the patriarchal shackles and assert their independence. New values and cultural changes brought about by urbanization changed the mindset of women. The concept of welfare state and new rights enshrined in Indian Constitution further led to women empowerment.

## WORKS CITED

- Allen, Judith A. *The Feminism of Charlotte Perkins Gilman: Sexualities, Histories, Progressives*. New York: Chicago University Press, 2009. Print.
- Alterno, Letizia. *Post liberalization Indian Novels in English: Politics of Global Reception and Awards*. London: Anthem Press, 2013. Print.
- Bala, Suman. and Subhash Chandra. “ManjuKapur’s Difficult Daughters: an Absorbing Tale of Fact and Fiction.” *50 Years of Indian Writing*. New Delhi: Prestige Books, 1999. Print.
- Bande, Usha, and Atma Ram Subaltern Studies: Writings on South Asian History and Society. Vol. 9. New Delhi: OUP, 1996. Print.
- Barat, Urbashi. "From Victim to Non-Victim: Socialite Evenings as a Version of *Kunstlerroman*." *The Fiction of Shobha De*. Ed. Jaydip Singh Dodiya. New Delhi: Prestige Books, 2000. Print.
- Barua, Geeta. "Rise & Fall of a Star: a Study of *Starry Nights*." *Indian Women Novelists*. Ed. R.K. Dhawan. Set III, Vol.1. New Delhi: Prestige Books, 1995. Print.
- Boehmer, Elleke. “First realize your need: ManjuKapur’s Erotic Nation.”
- De Beauvoir, Simone. *The Second Sex*. London: Random House, 2010. Print.
- Gandhi, Mahatma. *An Autobiography Or The Story Of My Experiments With Truth*. New Delhi: GBD Books, 2010. Print.
- Ghosh, Ragnath. *Facets of Feminism: Studies on the Concept of Woman In Indian Tradition*. New Delhi: Northern Book Centre Publishers, 2005. Print.
- Grimke, Sarah. *Letters on the Equality of the Sexes and the Conditions of Woman*. New York: Burt Franklin, 1970. Print.
- Hubbard, Barbara Marx. *Emergence: The Shift from Ego to Essence*. London: Hampton Roads Publishing Company, 2001. Print.
- Kumar, Ashok. *Novels of ManjuKapur*. New Delhi: Sarup Book Publishers, 2010. Print.
- Kunjakkan, K.A. *Feminism and Indian Realities*. New Delhi: Mittal Publishers, 2002. Print.
- Nayar, Pramod K. “Socialite Evenings: Towards a Feminist Romance?” *The Fiction of Shobha De*. Ed. Jaydip Singh Dodiya. New Delhi: Prestige Books, 2000, Print.
- Prasad, V.V.N. Rajendra. "Anita Desai and the Wounded Self." *Indian Women Novelists*. Ed. R.K. Dhawan. Set. I, Vol. 11. New Delhi: Prestige Books, 1991. Print.
- Rosenberg, Jennifer. *Flappers in the Roaring Twenties*. London: Macmillan, 2004. Print.
- Sonia, Ningthoujam. *Image of the New Woman in the Novels of Shobha De*. New Delhi: Advent Books, 1997. Print.
- Srivastava, Sharad. *The New Woman in Indian English Fiction*. New Delhi: Creative Publishers, 1996. Print.
- Syal, Pushpinder. “Powder, Puffs and ShobhaDe’s Fiction: The novel as Consumer Product.” *Contemporary Indian Women writers in English: A Feminist perspective*. Ed. Surya Nath Pandey. New Delhi: Atlantic, 1999. Print.

## Instructions to authors

I am glad to inform you that the research journal "ACADEMIA INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL" is published once in a year. The editors invites authentic, scholarly and unpublished research papers are invited from scholars/ lecturers/ faculty/ researchers/ writers/ professors from all over the world that will contribute to advance in interdisciplinary journal. The research journal "ACADEMIA INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL" published by Jagat Arts, Commerce and Indiraben Hariharbhai Patel Science College, Goregaon, Dist. Gondia (M.S.). 441801, India. Authors are requested to submit their articles by email to

[academia\\_jagat@rediffmail.com](mailto:academia_jagat@rediffmail.com)

[ravi.sakhare@gmail.com](mailto:ravi.sakhare@gmail.com)

### Editing requirements:

- Paper size: A4, Font & size: Times New Roman 12, Spacing: Single line, Margin of 1 inch on all four sides.
- For Devnagari Kruti Dev 010 font 12, Spacing: Single line, Margin of 1 inch on all four sides.
- Title of the paper: **bold**, title case (Capitalize each word), centred, Font 14
- Text of the paper: justified.
- **Abstract: 100-150 words only**
- References: Please follow **APA Format 6<sup>th</sup> Edition. Don't use Foot Notes.**
- Titles of articles from books and journals:  
Eg: Alexie, S. (1992). *The Business of Fancy Dancing: Stories and Poems*.  
Brooklyn, NY: Hang Loose Press.
- Papers should be submitted as MS Word 2003-2007 attachments only.
- The length of the paper: 2000-4000 words (6-8 pages), including references.

### Each paper must be accompanied by

- A declaration that it is an original work and has not been published anywhere else or sent for publication (Declaration form is attached)
- A short bio-note of the contributor(s) indicating name, institutional affiliation, postal address, mobile number and e-mail, in a single attachment. Please don't send more attachments.
- The papers submitted should show serious academic work contributing new knowledge or innovative critical perspectives on the subject explored.
- **Authors are required to pay Rs 1200/-handling fee after the paper is accepted for publication. (including postal charges)**
- A Copy of the journal will be sent to you on given address
- Rejected papers will not be sent back to the contributor.
- Author should pay a publication fee Rs. 1200/- by DD to Editor or deposit in cash, in the account No. 2019000909, Bank of Maharashtra, Branch Goregaon, IFSC MAHB0000503.

Scan copy of Money receipt should be sent along with hard copy. Copy of the journal will be sent to the contributor. Reprint will be sent to the author on demand with extra charges. Authors are responsible for the views expressed in their articles regarding any dispute. All the legal undertakings related to research journal are subject to Gondia jurisdiction only. The responsibility of the matter of research paper is entirely of author. No claim from any side should be entertain by the editor.



Bahujan Hitay Jagat Shikshan Sanstha Gondia's  
**JAGAT ARTS, COMMERCE & INDIRABEN  
HARIHARBHAI PATEL SCIENCE COLLEGE**

GOREGAON, DIST. GONDIA (M.S.) - 441 801

Website : [www.jagatcollege.net.in](http://www.jagatcollege.net.in)